

Official Publication of the National Collegiate Athletic Association

January 27, 1988, Volume 25 Number 4



John B. Slaughter

### Bernard F. Sliger Members urged to plan June Forum attendance

All NCAA members --- and especially chief executive officers-are being urged to attend the next national meeting in the NCAA Presidents Commission National Forum.

"We are asking NCAA institutions and conferences to make plans now to attend the Forum in June," John B. Slaughter, chair of the Commission, said. "For the Forum to succeed and for the Commission to remain effective, it is imperative that we have appropriate participation at this meeting."

The third meeting in the National Forum series will be Monday and Tuesday, June 20-21, at the Hyatt Orlando, Orlando, Florida. It tentatively is scheduled to begin at 1 p.m. June 20 and to adjourn by 1 p.m. June 21. The meeting schedule, hotel information and delegate-appointment forms will be sent from

### Roll-call votes

Complete listings of the 19 rollcall votes taken during the 1988 NCAA Convention in Nashville will appear in the February 3 issue of The NCAA News.

the NCAA national office early this spring.

"Because the June session will not be a legislative, or voting, meeting, we realize that we will not have the attendance of an annual NCAA Convention," Slaughter said. "But the fact that the Commission will base its eventual recommendations on what it gleans from the discussions in June should be important enough to attract several hundred delegates.

'The major topics in June are such that we believe most NCAA members will want to be represented at the meeting, especially those in Division I," he continued. "What we assume will happen is that those who normally send three or four or more delegates to a voting Convention will send one or two to our June Forum."

#### Participation

The Commission also will seek ways of encouraging greater participation in the discussions at the meeting, according to Florida State University President Bernard F. Sliger, chair of the Commission's Ad Hoc Committee on the National See Members, page 2

# Division III members divided over need for reorganization

A survey of Division III institutions conducted late last year confirms the strong opposition to awarding financial aid on the basis of athletic ability that the division demonstrated in voting during the 1988 Convention.

The survey also reveals a sharp disagreement in the membership over whether Division III's current structure and organization should be retained or changed.

Opinions about division philosophy and initial-eligibility standards also were solicited in the survey, which was conducted on behalf of the Division III Steering Committee and the Division III subcommittee of the Presidents Commission.

The survey was sent to chief executive officers at 323 Division III institutions and was answered by 190 institutions, for a response rate of 59 percent. Results will be reviewed by the Division III Steering Committee, which may utilize the data in preparing future proposals for consideration by the division's membership.

#### Financial aid

One survey question already ad-

dressed by the membership at the 1988 Convention pertained to whether student-athletes should be awarded financial aid on the basis of athletic ability.

In the survey, 73.1 percent of the respondents disagreed or strongly disagreed that athletic ability should be considered in awarding financial aid; most of the respondents said they strongly disagreed (58.9 percent).

Although 55.3 percent of the respondents strongly agreed (and another 10.5 percent agreed) that financial aid should be granted to student-athletes on a need-only basis, 53.2 percent strongly agreed (and 18.9 percent agreed) that qualified student-athletes should be eligible to receive institutional merit or leadership awards that are not need-based, so long as they qualify under the same guidelines as all other students.

At the 1988 Convention in Nashville, Division III members reaffirmed by a 172-61 vote on Proposal No. 93 their intent to award financial aid only on the basis of need. The percentage of votes in favor of needbased financial aid (73.8 percent) mirrored opposition in the survey to granting financial aid on the basis of athletic ability. **Divided on structure** 

### While survey respondents' views

on financial aid were clear, their views on Division III's structure and organization were sharply divided.

When asked whether the present structure of Division III is appropriate and should remain unchanged, 21.6 percent of the respondents answered that they strongly agree, 23.3 percent said they agree, 26.8 percent said they disagree and 22.6 percent said they strongly disagree.

Similar disagreement was recorded on questions that asked whether an additional division should be considered to make division membership more homogeneous and whether sufficient diversity in academic standards now exists to warrant forming a special conference similar to Division I's Ivy League.

On forming an additional divi-See Division III, page 2

Drug testing faces U.S. court test

The constitutionality of the NCAA drug-testing program is being challenged in Federal district court in Seattle.

Elizabeth O'Halloran, University of Washington cross country and track athlete, has named the Association a codefendant with the University of Washington, which was the defendant in a suit filed in state court last year by O'Halloran, who was ruled ineligible by her school when she refused to participate in its drug-testing program.

Last July, King County Superior Court Judge George Mattson ruled the school's drug-testing program, which requires consent of athletes in order to participate, violated

both the state and U.S. constitutions because it invaded privacy. Mattson also said the NCAA should be brought into the case.

Later, the NCAA obtained an order from Federal Judge Walter McGovern to have the case moved to Federal district court.

McGovern denied a request by O'Halloran's lawyers to incorporate Judge Mattson's ruling at the Federal level. He also dismissed an action by the university that sought to have the NCAA program declared unconstitutional should the university's drug-testing program be found in violation of the constitution.

McGovern said the NCAA

should be a codefendant "because the integrity of its nationwide drugtesting program involving member institutions is at stake."

O'Halloran also is seeking a temporary injunction that would allow her to compete while the litigation continues. A ruling is not expected until next month.

#### Stanford case

A trial date of February 8 has been set in Santa Clara, California, County Court in which the NCAA will attempt to show the need to test for all drugs in sports programs at Stanford University.

Judge Conrad L. Rushing issued a preliminary injunction in Novem-See Drug testing, page 12

### elegates hear an impromptu debate on revenue-·sharıng

Remarks from Edward B. Fort. North Carolina A&T State University chancellor, and John R. Thompson, Georgetown University head men's basketball coach, attracted most of the media attention focused on the afternoon portion of the January 11 NCAA Presidents Commission National Forum, but three other respondents who shared the podium with Fort and Thompson at Nashville's Opryland Hotel also offered thought-provoking points. Although obviously not planned, Fort's and Thompson's speeches provided a kind of impromptu point-counterpoint. Each dealt with the concept of revenue-sharing within the NCAA's membership structure.

California, Los Angeles, and James Pilson, president of CBS Sports, J. Whalen, president of Ithaca College and Division III chair of the University professor of accounting. Presidents Commission for 1986-1987. These respondents followed morn-

and Mitchell H. Raiborn, Bradley

going to be that which is involved in a sharing of the wealth across a broader spectrum," Fort noted, then that wealth-sharing process must not only involve 'sharing at the top' (of NCAA play-off brackets), but ultimately it must also involve full-scale participation by those two multibillion-dollar giants mentioned earlier - the NFL and the NBA-and a willingness on the part of bowl sponsors to open up the sharing of the gold." Capitalism fading?

directly to the university. "And," Thompson noted, "I believe there are many people in this room who

Other respondents were Donald B. Canham, director of athletics at the University of Michigan; Judith R. Holland, senior associate athletics director at the University of

#### Bill of goods

"I think we have been sold a bill of goods," Fort said, in commenting



ing presentations by five primary speakers who dealt with various aspects of intercollegiate athletics relating to economic issues. Primary speakers were Robert H. Atwell, president of the American Council on Education; Christopher C. Fordham III. University of North Carolina, Chapel Hill, chancellor; Thomas J. Frericks, vice-president for athletics programs and facilities at the University of Dayton and NCAA secretary-treasurer; Neal H.

on talk of increased sharing of championships-generated revenues among NCAA members. "True revenue-sharing is extended only to the gilded edge. It stops there."

Fort continued by calling for new wealth-sharing formulas-plans that would include the NCAA, sponsors of major postseason football games, the National Football League and the National Basketball Association.

"If revenue-sharing is ultimately

After listening to all this talk about revenue-sharing," Thompson began, "I have to ask one simple question: Am I the only capitalist in this room?

"I don't think (revenue-sharing) works," he added, later citing a belief that all the money a successful Georgetown basketball program generates in a given season, regardless of source, should be returned

feel the same way I do.

"I understand the aim of fairness and sharing the wealth, but not everything we do in this country is fair and equitable," he said. "It's the system we've been brought up in."

Revenue-sharing was not the only concept Thompson took issue with during his time at the microphone. He noted what he believed to be a failure of many to ask for individual accountability from student-athletes.

"If a player fails to graduate from Georgetown University, don't blame me," Thomspson said matter-offactly. "It's not my fault, it's his fault ......

#### Planning a key

Holland called planning a key to the continuing change that she said See Delegates, page 2

# Jivision III

#### Continued from page 1

sion, 23.2 percent of the respondents said they strongly agree, 24.7 percent said they agree, 20.5 percent said they disagree and 23.2 percent said they strongly disagree. Similarly, 18.9 percent said they strongly agree that establishment of a special conference similar to the Ivy League should be considered, while 25.8 percent said they agree, 23.2 percent said they disagree and 23.2 percent said they strongly disagree.

#### Philosophy

Elsewhere in the survey, respondents were given a series of statements pertaining to Division III philosophy that were based on the division's 1983 statement of philosophy and asked (1) whether they agreed or disagreed that the statement represented the "real and present world of Division III athletics" and (2) whether they agreed or disagreed with the statement "as an appropriate guide for future planning and implementation of Division III athletics programs."

In most cases, approximately 75 percent or more of the respondents agreed or strongly agreed that the statements represented the "present world," except when asked if participants in athletics receive "no unique privileges in admissions" (62.7 percent agreed or strongly agreed) or "no unique privileges in financial aid" (60 percent agreed or strongly agreed). Also, only 61.6 percent

agreed or strongly agreed that "sports for men and women are given equal emphasis" and 52.1 percent agreed or strongly agreed that "the desired quality of competition is similar in all sports."

Other statements drew the following responses of agreement and strong agreement when respondents were asked if they represented real-

• That "participation is encouraged by maximizing the number and variety of athletics opportunities in varsity, club and intramural sports" (83.7 percent).

•That participants receive the same treatment as other students (76.8 percent).

•That participants have no unique privileges in academic advising (80 percent), grading (91.6 percent) or living accommodations (89.5 percent).

• That "athletes are not denied rights and opportunities that would be available to them as nonathletes" 87.9 percent).

• That "the athletics program is controlled, financed and staffed through the same general procedures as other departments of the college" (78.9 percent).

• That "participant interest will be (is) one factor considered in the determination of the level of support provided by the college to each sport" (79.5 percent).

• That "students are supported in

their efforts to reach high levels of performance by providing them with adequate facilities" (74.7 percent), "competent coaching" (82.1 percent) and "appropriate competitive opportunities with students from similar institutions" (85.3 percent).

 That "primary interest is given to in-season competition" (80.5 percent), but "exceptional teams and individuals may be (are) encouraged through postseason championships (92.1 percent).

• That "the purpose of the NCAA is to assist its members to develop an approach to athletics competition that is both consistent and equitable" (77.9 percent) and that the Association's purpose "should be (is) to do so in ways that minimize infringement of the freedom of individual institutions to determine their own special objectives and programs" (74.8 percent).

#### **Reality vs. desirability**

For each of the statements above, respondents also were asked if it is an "appropriate guide for future planning and program implementation." For every statement except one, higher percentages of those surveyed agreed or strongly agreed that they are appropriate guides for the future than that they are currently true.

The only exception involved the statement that "exceptional teams and individuals may be (are) encouraged through postseason cham-

pionships." Of those responding, 85.3 percent agreed or strongly agreed that the statement was appropriate for the future, compared to the 92.1 percent who agreed or strongly agreed that the statement currently is true.

The widest gaps between present reality and desirability for the future were observed in the following statements

•Student-athletes "have no unique privileges in admissions" (87.3 percent agreed or strongly agreed the statement is appropriate for the future; 62.7 percent agreed or strongly agreed the statement represents the present).

•Student-athletes "have no unique privileges in financial aid" (91.6 percent, appropriate for the future; 60 percent, present).

 "Sports for men and women are given equal emphasis" (92.7 percent, appropriate for the future; 61.6 percent, present).

The desired quality of competition is similar in all sports" (81.6 percent, appropriate for the future; 52.1 percent, present).

• "Students are supported in their efforts to reach high levels of performance by providing them with adequate facilities" (94.3 percent, appropriate for the future; 74.7 percent, present).

#### Initial eligibility

The survey posed two questions pertaining to initial eligibility. Responses revealed that 16.8 percent agreed and 56.8 percent strongly agreed that initial-eligibility standards should be established for Division III, while 10.5 percent disagreed and 27.9 percent strongly disagreed.

When asked if Division III standards should be identical to those of Divisions I and II, 12.1 percent of the respondents disagreed and 51.1 percent strongly disagreed, while 11.1 percent agreed and 19.5 percent strongly agreed.

Of those disagreeing that the standards should be identical, 55 respondents said the standards should be more stringent, compared to 34 who said they should be less stringent.

#### **Issues** ranked

Respondents to the survey also were asked to rank in order of importance the six issues they believe are most in need of review in Division III.

Ranked first on the list was "changing the championship format for football."

Next on the list, in order, were "limiting out-of-season practice," "limiting the length of playing seasons," "indexing of initial academic eligibility requirements similar to Division II's response to Bylaw 5-1-(j)," "setting academic guidelines/ standards for continuing eligibility' and "reducing the size of football coaching staffs."

### Members

Continued from page 1 Forum.

"The ad hoc committee will meet soon to continue planning the June program," Sliger said, "and I intend to have the committee discuss changes in the format that will encourage greater involvement in the discussions by those attending the meeting."

He also noted that the approach to the June program will be different because there are three specific topics to be addressed. In the first Forum session in June 1987, four speakers discussed in somewhat general terms what they believed to be right and wrong in college athletics. In the second session, at the

recent Nashville Convention, all presentations related to economic considerations in college athletics.

"This time, we are going to be discussing the NCAA structure itself; the procedures the NCAA uses in conducting its business, and the volatile issue of proper financial aid for student-athletes, including the concept of aid based on financial need," Sliger said. "Obviously, there will be opportunity for discussion of each of these significant topics. There are widely varying views in these areas, and we assume members will want theirs to be heard."

Sliger's committee will develop a roster of speakers for the three topics. Meanwhile, the Presidents Commission's executive committee and the NCAA Administrative Committee will meet in February, if possible, to develop recommendations regarding the NCAA proce-

Sliger said consideration also is being given to featuring a keynote address by a nationally prominent speaker at the Orlando Forum. Topics

The three topics for the June program were announced by Sliger's committee last August:

• The discussion of the NCAA membership structure will include such matters as the current division and subdivision structure; problems with multidivision classification, and the desire for greater, if not total, "federation" of the Association's decision-making procedures.

• The review of NCAA procedures will include concerns regarding the ever-increasing detail in the Association's legislative and interpretative processes, as well as the desire of some Commission members for a drastic revision of how the Association's rules are established.

• The financial aid topic will be based in part on a preliminary report by the NCAA Committee on Financial Aid and Amateurism, and the concept of aid based on need (all or in part, in some sports or all) will be a part of the discussion.

#### Action expected

"I believe the National Forum thus far has served its purpose," Slaughter said after the January 11 Forum session in Nashville.

"It still is our intention to have the Forum discussions result in actions at the 1989 NCAA Convention, and probably at Conventions in the years ahead. At the very least, the Commission intends to provide an opportunity to the NCAA membership to consider reform in certain areas," he said.

"Our primary interest at this point is to suggest that as many members as possible schedule this important meeting on their calendars and make plans to be in Orlando June 20-21."

### Delegates

#### Continued from page 1

ought to take place in college athletics. "The interesting thing about being an athletics director is that you have to live in (the present) with all the pressures that go with this profession and at the same time be ready for tomorrow, while planning for five years in the future.

"The trouble we seem to be having," she added, "is that we get so ght up in today that we allow tomorrow to happen without adequate planning."

How revolutionary these changes are remains to be seen. But we must take the lead in preparing for the future. As Robert Kennedy stated, 'Pleasantries, self-satisfied mediocrity will serve us badly. We need the best of many-not of just the few.' Lessons learned

Whalen noted that as a member of the NCAA Presidents Commission, he had learned a few lessons, one of which is the definite need for presidential involvement in the management of intercollegiate athletics. He recognized the purpose of Commission members, who are representing institutional CEOs, and of CEO involvement at NCAA Conventions. But, he called for more. What is required of us as presidents is that we are vitally concerned, that we inform ourselves on the issues and speak up, that we understand what is going on at home relative to athletics and, perhaps most important, that we sustain our interest and concern over the long haul." Whalen said service on the Commission also has taught him the complex nature of many issues facing intercollegiate athletics. "When I first began my work on the Commission," he recalled, "I had the answers

"I really felt I knew what had to be done - or at least I had some pretty strong opinions about what should be done. There had to be cost containment. Freshmen could not be eligible. There could be no spring (football) practice. All aid had to be need-based. Deemphasis had to occur across the board.

"Frankly the longer I have h immersed in these issues and the more I have studied them, the more complex they appear."

NCAA—the tie that binds. I fear we are losing it."

Canham made no bones about his perception of today's majorcollege athletics program. "The student-athlete is well-served," he told a large crowd in the Opryland's Tennessee Ballroom.

"They are getting better coaching, better medical attention, certainly better counseling and tutorial help, and they are playing in better facilwhen we talk about cost-containment as a solution to (college athletics") problems.

"I think if we have a failing," he added. "It's lack of communication... between presidents, athletics directors and faculty people who volunteer their time." Canham suggested that events like the Forum would be enhanced if more people would share their ideas on generating revenues and managing athletics

# dures topic.

While noting the need for involvement by chief executive officers at NCAA member institutions, Holland also emphasized the need for "leadership from another source...perhaps even more than from the president. That is leadership from the athletics administrators of this nation, men and women, (at) all levels.

"We must reestablish ourselves as leaders in intercollegiate athletics." she continued. "We have to meet the demands of the present and do so with masterful leadership."

Holland concluded that managed and planned change is a "necessary ingredient for solutions to the issues confronting intercollegiate athletics.

While not backing down from a desire to see change occur in college sports, Whalen noted that the most important lesson he has learned through participation in NCAA affairs is the need to make time an

ally. "There is no question that the Presidents Commission must continue, and it must keep alive the fire in its belly to achieve solutions no matter how long it takes," Whalen concluded. "And we must do that within the NCAA.

"We must all stay in the game, and we must play a full four quarters. And let me add (that), as we do that, let's try to keep the 'C' in the

programs. ities."

Canham also took issue with the concept of cost-containment as an athletics cure-all. "We are wrong

"We talk a lot about sharing wealth," he noted, "but not about sharing ideas."

### Yoder to leave post in August

Richard B. Yoder, athletics director at West Chester University of Pennsylvania, will leave that post August 31 to return to the classroom.

Yoder has been AD for nine years and previously was a member of the football coaching staff. He joined the physical education department in 1962 as an assistant professor.

A 1959 graduate of West Chester, Yoder is a tenured associate professor of physical education.

Yoder will continue to represent

the school in NCAA and Eastern College Athletic Conference affairs until the end of August.

He is a member of the NCAA Football Rules Committee and the Division II Football Committee. At the January NCAA Convention, he ended a four-year term on the NCAA Council and membership on the Eligibility Committee and the Legislation and Interpretations Committee. He also was a member of the Division II Championships Committee.

# Football rule change expected to add excitement to game

The NCAA Football Rules Committee has adopted a rule that will give defensive teams an opportunity to score on point-after-touchdown tries and has deleted the rule that prohibited the same team from taking consecutive timeouts.

The committee, meeting January 18-20 in Kansas City, Missouri, added provisions to Rule 8-3 that award defensive teams two points for scoring on a point-after-touchdown try.

Under the former rule, the pointafter-touchdown opportunity ended if the defensive team gained possession of the ball or was entitled to possession after a foul, if a penalty against the offensive team involved a loss of a down, if an accepted penalty resulted in a score, when it was obvious a scrimmage kick was unsuccessful, or the kick touched a player of the kicking team or the ground.

Defensive teams still are prohibited from advancing fumbles. The two points would be awarded for returning an interception or advancing a blocked kick for a touchdown.



#### Change adds excitement

"Giving the defensive team the opportunity to score on point-aftertouchdown attempts will add excitement to the game," Homer C. Rice, chair of the committee, said. "The play previously was the only situation in football in which the defense was not rewarded for an interception or blocked kick.

"This change is one of the more drastic rules changes in several years."

The committee also voted to allow the same team to call consecutive timeouts during the interval between

### Legislative Assistance

1988 Column No. 4

#### NCAA Bylaw 6-1-(b)-(2)-(iv) — Pell Grants (Proposal No. 59)

The NCAA Council reviewed the provisions of 1988 Convention Proposal No. 59 amending Bylaw 6-1-(b)-(2)-(iv), which permits a Division I student-athlete who receives a Pell Grant (as well as institutionally administered financial assistance) to receive a maximum combined total that does not exceed the value of tuition, fees, room and board, and required course-related books plus \$1,400. The Council noted that the effective date of August 1, 1988, would not permit the additional Pell Grant money to be administered retroactively to student-athletes prior to the 1988-89 academic year.

Further, member institutions are reminded that the provisions of NCAA Constitution 3-1-(g)-(1) preclude a member institution from awarding a student-athlete financial aid that exceeds the cost of attendance that normally is incurred by students enrolled in a comparable program at that institution or that exceeds the limitations set forth in Bylaw 6-1 for the membership division of the institution the student-athlete attends, whichever is less. Accordingly, the maximum combined total of tuition, fees, room and board, and required course-related books plus the amount of Pell Grant aid cannot (under NCAA legislation) exceed the cost of attendance as determined by the financial aid office at the certifying institution.

#### NCAA Bylaw 11-3 and Case No. 423 (Proposal No. 93)

The Council has reviewed the application of Bylaw 11-3-(a)-(6) and Case No. 423 (pages 428-429, 1987-88 NCAA Manual) and determined that prospective student-athletes entering Division III member institutions during the fall 1988 term would not be affected by the changes adopted in Proposal No. 93 (Division III financial aid package). For students entering Division III member institutions after the fall 1988 term, however, consideration of athletic ability in the formulation of Division III financial aid packages would be prohibited.

#### NCAA Bylaw 1-4 — media evaluations (Proposal No. 119)

The Council has reviewed the application of Proposal No. 119 amending Bylaw 1-4, which precludes an athletics department staff member from evaluating or rating a prospective student-athlete for the news media and scouting/recruiting services prior to the prospect's signed acceptance of the institution's offer of admission and/or written tender of financial assistance. The Council concluded that Proposal No. 119 would preclude an athletics department staff member from evaluating or rating a prospective studentathlete for an independent publication promoting the institution's athletics program if the prospect has not yet signed an acceptance of the institution's written offer of admission. It remains permissible, however, for an athletics department staff member to confirm that the institution is recruiting a particular prospective student-athlete. downs. Teams previously could request only one charged team timeout between downs.

"It was the committee's belief that teams own their timeouts and should be able to utilize them consecutively if they so choose," Rice said.

#### Safety-related changes

In safety-related measures, the committee made padding on goalpost supports mandatory for the upcoming season and will require mouthpieces to be yellow beginning with the 1990 season in order to make it easier for officials to identify players who are not in compliance with mandatory-equipment rules. Injuries down

"The committee received a report that injuries have decreased in each of the last five years," Rice said. "Safety is the committee's main concern and the report we received reflects that. Injuries related to blocking below the waist continue to concern the committee and blocking techniques taught by coaches will continue to be reviewed."

Another report received by the committee indicated that there is no significant difference in injury rates between artificial and natural surfaces. A study among 15 Division 1-A teams by the NCAA Injury Surveillance System revealed that 171 injuries occurred on natural surfaces and 145 occurred on artificial surfaces. The evidence from the study does not necessarily reflect all the possible cause-and-effect relationships involved in football injuries and the evidence is not necessarily conclusive; however, it does indicate that artificial surfaces do not cause an inordinate number of injuries as is often stated to be the case. **A myth** 

"According to the injury surveillance data, it appears that it is a myth to believe that artificial surfaces cause more injuries than grass fields," Rice said. "The study indicates that one of the big factors that cause injuries is related to a player's position. The committee will continue to monitor the results of the injury surveillance study."

Another area of concern to the committee is players' taunting and baiting opponents. Although rules are in place to penalize players who taunt or bait opponents, the committee suggested that officials need to do a better job of enforcing player-conduct rules.

"Abusive language, baiting and taunting, and pointing fingers at opponents in a challenging manner has no place in the sport of football," David M. Nelson, secretary-rules editor, said. "Rule 9-2-1-a-5 clearly states that unsportsmanlike acts such as these carry a 15-yard penalty. Officials need to do a better job of enforcing the rule and coaches must let their players know that such acts will not be tolerated."

#### Points of emphasis

Nelson said enforcing unsportsmanlike-conduct rules again will be addressed in the points of emphasis in NCAA Football Rules and Interpretations.

Other points of emphasis will be below-the-waist blocking techniques and offensive and defensive use of the hands.

In addition, Rice appointed ad hoc committees to study rules provisions regarding crowd noise; blocking below the waist; defensive pulland-grasp techniques, and possible alternatives to point-after-touchdown kicking tries, which in the committee's opinion have become a "nonplay." Division I-A teams were successful on 94.9 percent of pointafter-touchdown kicks last season.

In other rules actions, the committee increased the penalty for illegal use of the hands from five to 10 yards and added a rule that ends the opportunity for point-aftertouchdown tries if any offensive player other than the player who fumbled recovers the ball. The rule is intended to prevent intentional fumbles by the offensive team.

The committee also rescinded the note to Rule 1-4-5-1 that was adopted at last year's meeting regarding manufacturers' logos.

The rest of the committee's rules actions were minor editorial revisions or intended to clarify the rules.

### Official determined to get records on SMU

Texas Attorney General Jim Mattox said January 21 he will obtain the Dallas bank records he needs for an investigation into the Southern Methodist University football program, even if that means going to a grand jury.

"They're going to have to give us the information one way or another, if we have to get it through a grand jury subpoena. We would prefer that that not be the case," he said.

Capital Bank has turned over about half the records requested in connection with the SMU investigation, Mattox said. The bank has said the delay in turning over records is not related to former Mustang coach Bobby Collins' job there as a director.

"They have said it's just a lot of information that they need to give us. There could be other motivations that are involved, but very simply, we're not going to go away," Mattox said.

The records have been requested as part of an investigation into whether the university acted properly when it spent more than \$860,000 to end the contracts of Collins, former athletics director Bob Hitch and former assistant athletics director Henry Lee Parker.

The Capital Bank records are related to the possible theft of at least \$10,000 in university funds by a former SMU athletics department official, Mattox's office has said. The official has not been identified.

"There are moneys that do not appear to be properly accounted for; and we are attempting to determine whether those moneys have been taken by an individual for his or her own use and benefit, or whether they have been used in some other way within the SMU athletics program, and we cannot make that determination until we are able to get access to all the records," Mattox said.

Large sums of money are involved in the investigation, he told the Associated Press.

"We're just speaking of \$10,000, because we're unable to give an accurate assessment of how much money may very well be involved until we have access to the bank records," Mattox said.

The NCAA banned SMU football in 1987 and limited the Mustangs' 1988 season after finding that the university had improperly paid football players, using a booster slush fund. SMU later canceled the 1988 season.

### Bill gives penalized programs right to sue

Universities hit with NCAA sanctions could file suit to recover lost ticket sales and bowl revenues from boosters, sports agents or others who prompted the penalties, under a bill introduced January 21 in the Oklahoma Legislature.

Watonga Democrat Bert Russell said his bill is similar to a "boosterbuster" law enacted last year in Texas in response to NCAA sanctions against Southern Methodist University's football program. The bill exempts anyone who is a student of the school or an employee of the school, athletics organization or the NCAA.

Damages that could be recovered under the bill include revenues from television contracts and ticket sales lost because of probation.

Currently, agents, boosters or

others violating NCAA rules by offering illegal inducements to prospective athletes face no criminal or civil penaltics because of their actions.

However, those illegal actions can lead to stiff penalties against schools the athletes are associated with, and they can cause an athlete to become ineligible to play.

#### NCAA Constitution 3-3-(c)—Olympic waiver (Proposal No. 129)

NCAA member institutions are reminded that in accordance with the adoption of Proposal No. 129, the NCAA Academic Requirements Committee has been granted the authority to waive the enrollment and satisfactory-progress requirements of Constitution 3-3 for any participant in the Olympic Games who, because of such participation, may lose eligibility for practice and intercollegiate athletics participation in any sport. Please note that before a student-athlete is eligible to compete for the institution under these circumstances, the Academic Requirements Committee must approve such a waiver in each particular case. That program was given the "death penalty," the NCAA's most severe penalty.

Russell said his bill would allow a school or a regional athletics association, such as the Big Eight Conference, to file a lawsuit against anyone who causes the school to go on probation, United Press International reported.

The defendant must have knowingly broken rules and must have been a contributing factor to disciplinary action against the school or association.

"This is aimed at giving some statutory relief to a school that has had penalties put on it," Russell said.

### Georgia bill aimed at agent control

Agents and attorneys could be charged with a misdemeanor, fined up to \$1,000 and jailed for signing college athletes before they complete their eligibility under a bill introduced in the Georgia Legislature.

State Sen. Culver Kidd, D-Milledgeville, said he offered the bill earlier this month because of reports in the past year of agents' dealings with athletes in violation of NCAA rules.

Fourteen college athletes lost their eligibility in 1987 because they signed with agents, a violation of those rules, United Press International reported.

"You would hope that such a bill wouldn't be necessary, that these agents would regulate themselves," Kidd said. "But that hasn't happened. Other states have found it necessary to protect college athletes, and I agree with them that something has to be done."

If the Georgia version of the bill becomes law, agents doing business in the state will be required to register with the secretary of state and pay a \$100 fee.

The bill also makes it a misdemeanor for an agent or attorney to "intentionally give any false information or make any false promises or representations" to any Georgia athlete. The bill prohibits an agent or attorney from offering "anything of value" to induce an athlete to sign a contract.

This material was provided by the NCAA legislative services department as an aid to member institutions. If an institution has a question it would like to have answered in this column, the question should be directed to William B. Hunt, assistant executive director, at the NCAA national office.

### Comment

# Being a fan is enough to make you want to scream By L. Jay Oliva It is 8 a.m. and only the guards are success of colleag

There are two minutes to go in my son's high school basketball game; the score is tied. The crowd is going wild. Our point guard steals the ball from the opposing team, comes belting down the court toward the basket, and an opposing player steps in front of him.

Immediately, the ref slaps his left hand to the back of his head, turns to the opposition basket, throws out his right fist, and yells, "Charge!"

In righteous indignation, I rise and call upon my already rasping voice for one last piercing scream a beauty. The ref, already rednecked, turns directly toward me in the stands and matches my vocal volume: "Technical!" My wife hides her head in her lap. My son, on the court, raises his eyes to the gym ceiling.

It will take me a week to recover my natural ebullience.

I am, you see, a fan. My son's performance on a basketball court is one form of stimulus for fan



behavior, but not the only one. My blood pressure rises and my adrenalin soars when there is competition at hand. Are we a breed? A genus? A phylum unto ourselves?

Allow me now to turn the reel. Saturday afternoon - I am lounging on the couch before the TV set. Terrible day, no World Series, no basketball play-offs, no pro football, no track meets, not even a golf match. Only college football. Ugh! I turn on Michigan versus Iowa, and an announcer contends this is a thousand screaming fans!

Phooey, but I'll watch awhile. My lord, but it is a tough game; and, after all, I am told that Iowa won by a field goal with seconds to go last year and broke Michigan's heart. And I know a Russian historian at Michigan. And I was at Ann Arbor once. I have made my decision: "Let's go Michigan."

It is 17-17 with five seconds to go. My palms are sweaty, and I am now talking loudly to the dog: How long will this crazy coach let that clock run before he sends in the kicking team? The coach sends in the kicking team...a 50-yard field goal try, it's up, it's GOOD. I slump back, tired but fulfilled.

Ah, you say, a fan is merely a couch potato communing with his dog. Not exactly. It is more to the point that for a true fan-personality, no experience can be truly enjoyed without an emotional commitment. But let us move on.

It is February 15 and I am hustling into the office in Bobst Library.

there. The New York Times copies are laid out in a row with the names of administrators scribbled along their tops. I grab the copy with my name, tuck it under my arm, run for the elevator, and pace irritably up and down while it descends. I get on and urge it up 12 floors; like an offensive lineman, I push its weight all the way. Fumbling with a pile of keys, I finally get my door open and fling the paper onto the table.

Times Index ... Guggenheim Fellows...page 27 of the B section. I rip open the paper to B-27 and hustle through the list. Two of my colleagues...no, three...great... four ... five ... incredible ... SIX. All wonderful; all deserving. How many for Princeton ... how many for Harvard? I drop into my chair, ecstatic. Hot damn! Hurray for our side.

The emerging point, you see, is that being a fan is much more than velling for blood relations or yelling for an anonymous pigskin to sail through the uprights. Fandom means investment and joy in the

success of colleagues, ecstasy in the success of deeply felt enterprises, caring about those who share our commitments. Not that "hurrah" is always the final word.

The tough reality for fans is that winning can be as elusive as the gentle butterfly. If winning feels wonderful, losing does not.

The room is electric. My president and I, with our vice-president for development, are assembled in the conference room to meet a prospective benefactor. We are here earnestly to present our case for a chair in science. The president is magnificent. (If I had the resources, I would give the chair myself.)

My turn to speak. I am impassioned, presenting the case with all the skill born of years in the classroom. My listener, though, is still stiff, unrelenting. I see the set of his jaw, and it drives me on to more energetic heights. I make it clear that this particular academic program is so manifestly worthy. The vice-president for external affairs See Being a fan, page 5

### It's hard for gladhander to steer a true course

By Blackie Sherrod The Dallas Morning News (Excerpted from a column)

In the mode of his personality, the guy would have preferred to sneak in his office at midnight, throw his belongings in a duffel bag and skedaddle out the back way. No fuss. No ink. No honor guard firing salutes.

This is—was—the mien of Walter Byers, the most influential figure ever in college sports. They honored him at a farewell luncheon in Nashville at the NCAA's annual confab, and he had rather attended a root canal. After 36 years of service, much of it maligned and damned, Byers had rather snuck off to his beloved Kansas ranch, shed his tie and vest for the last time, and communed with alfalfa and livestock for the rest of his days.

Some of his critics have accused him of being a recluse, aloof, a loner who likes to throw his iron fist from the shadows.

Yet, come to think of it, most sports commissioners or executive directors or whatever retreat into similar caves sooner or later. They perhaps are driven into seclusion by eager sharpshooters, who often did not know their own minds. He was the researcher and the negotiator and the blueprinter for the future not some college chancellor from Corvallis, Oregon, who just happened to be the NCAA president for that year and went to three or four meetings in that capacity and couldn't tell you the height of a high hurdle if his life depended on it.

Of course, Byers often held that he did not make NCAA rules; those were voted by NCAA membership, and he was merely the functionary who enforced the rules. In essence, that was true.

But Byers had a tremendous input on the formation and passage of those rules. He knew much better than the college chancellor from Corvallis just what the problems were and the best way to deal with them. So the presidents asked Byers for guidance and he provided same. Sometimes, that guidance proved wrong but, heck, no leader is infallible.

LSU basketball coach Dale Brown and others have compared Byers' office to the Gestapo. In truth, he did run an extremely tight ship. His staff reported by 8:30 every morning and any tardiness resulted in docked vacation time. No coffee breaks, no smoking in the building, not even a Coke can on a desktop.

### Top priority for NCAA: federation Fred Jacoby, commissioner Southwest Athletic Conference

The Dallas Morning News

"We have been steadily moving to a federated approach (in the NCAA). Richard Schultz (NCAA executive director) may be able to facilitate it and move it along a little quicker.

"But he's only one person, and there are more than 800 institutions. He's the facilitator, and he will do a good job. But I wouldn't want to give him too much of the credit or too much of the blame.

"The biggest thing he can do is further the federated principle. Within a year's time, there has been more movement. The question is just when to finish it off."

#### Forrest Gregg, head football coach Southern Methodist University Houston Chronicle

"Recruiting is going to be easy. We're going to look them (recruits) in the eye; be honest; tell them they'll have books, tuition and meals, and have a chance for a great education."

#### Donna A. Lopiano, women's athletics director University of Texas, Austin Sidelines

Sport teaches a simple and excruciatingly important lesson, which, if carried with you to every other activity



in your life, leads to success: Identify your task; define every detail of that task; determine how to best perform each detail; work very hard through practice repetition to perfect each movement, every detail of performance, and constantly try to be the best that you can be when you perform that task.

"Sound familiar? Indeed, sport is valuable practice or achieving the truly meaningful things in life. It is a



Fred Jacoby

Jim Walden

every coach cheats and that every athlete uses drugs. I think it's up to us to let people know this simply isn't the case."

#### Edward H. Jennings, president **Ohio State University**

#### The Columbus Dispatch

"It's no academic disgrace to be excellent in intercollegiate athletics. While every great athletics school is not necessarily a great academic institution, I think we would find that every great academic institution is now or has been a great athletics one."

#### Jim Walden, head football coach

#### Iowa State University

United Press International

"It'll help (extension of a maximum of 30 initial football grants-in-aid by one year), but it's not going to clear up our problems instantly.

"If I take 30, I've only got 77 guys. But it's still better than 72 guys. Heck fire, five more guys are going to help our program a lot.

"I think they (other coaches) worry it'll help me (his proposal to abolish the limit on initial football grants). It's not logical to ask a man to help another man beat him. That's the way the NCAA thinks."

on the theory that a moving, obscure target is hard to draw a bead on.

Peter Ueberroth, the baseball commissioner, himself has become more and more of a hermit. He began his term with high visibility and was criticized for that, so he turned in the opposite direction.

Remember the commissioner before him, Bowie Kuhn, became of the same mold. Pete Rozelle is not nearly as accessible as he was 20 years ago. These people dodge the limelight because the limelight becomes harsh and unflattering and troublesome, and you cannot blame them for that. Byers was the glue that held

together 700 diverse interests

But maybe that's what it took. Lyndon Johnson ran the White House that way; so did Harry Truman.

There is no more controversial position in sports than steering the NCAA. And if that was the personality of the person chosen to run it—being nigh invisible. inaccessible, highhanded-then so be it. There's lots of things worse than being a loner, and being an ineffective gladhander is one.

very small step to couple the habits associated with the pursuit of excellence with a goal or a product that is meaningful."

#### Richard D. Schultz, executive director NCAA

The (Nashville) Sunday Tennessean

"Since August, I've only been in Kansas City two weekends, and one of those was at Christmas. I think it's important that the NCAA communicate with its constituency.

The reception has been very positive, and I think the trips have been very important for the future of college athletics.

We have an opportunity for change in intercollegiate athletics; and if we are to accomplish what we need to accomplish, I think we have to set up a line of communication. I can make much more progress going to a college campus than sitting behind my desk.

'I'm excited about the direction of the NCAA. I think we've had an identity problem in the last few years. There are people in the country who believe that



#### [ISSN 0027-6170]

Published weekly, except biweekly in the summer, by the National Collegiate Athletic Association, Nall Avenue at 63rd Street, P.O. Box 1906, Mission, Kansas 66201. Phone: 913/ 384-3220. Subscription rate: \$20 annually prepaid. Secondclass postage paid at Shawnee Mission, Kansas. Address corrections requested. Postmaster send address changes to NCAA Publishing, P.O. Box 1906, Mission, Kansas 66201. Display advertising representative: Host Communications, inc., P.O. Box 3071, Lexington, Kentucky 40596-3071.

Editor-in-Chief	Thomas A. Wilson
Managing Editor	Timothy J. Lilley
Assistant Editor	Jack L. Copeland
Advertising Manager	Marlynn R. Jones
The Comment section of The NCAA	News, is offered as
opinion. The views expressed do not ne consensus of the NCAA membership. A Employer.	

### Being a tan

Continued from page 4 weighs in, and my spirits revive. She does a magnificent job.

But when I look across the table, I see that jaw is even more prominent, jutting as though cantilevered from the face by architectural forces unknown to mere mortals. He allows as how he will think about it; I know he won't. We courteously bid farewell.

l spend the afternoon worrying about the conversation like a puppy with a rubber bone. Where did we go wrong? Could we play it over? Did I do the program justice? On the drive home, I think of little else; I don't remember crossing the

bridge. I speak distractedly to my family; I sleep fitfully, full of "I should have said .... " Last thought before dozing at 2

a.m.: It won't happen again. Have you got the picture? The

fan is not just a sports fan; sports are simply the medium in which the fan is most easily observed. We are in the board room, the court room, the operating room, the classroom.... We love to win; we hate to lose; we love to root, whether it is for a good stock, or a good student. or a good research project, or a good merger, or a good patient recovery. Some say sex, and some say money, and some say power, but 1 say you do not know what makes some folks tick if you do not know about caring, about rooting...if you do not know about choosing sides and investing your heart.

It is New York University against Clark University (Massachusetts) in basketball. We are on our home court. We have only been back in basketball for three years, and we are this season 16-2; this game is against the No. 11 team in the country, and a victory will put us in the top 20 in Division III in the nation

As chancellor, I chaired the committee that brought basketball back; know their parents.

The packed Coles Center is going wild. I am in agony; there are 20 seconds to go, and we are down by one point. We move quickly up court and score; we lead by one. There are 10 seconds left for Clark to score and win. My voice is gone: All dignity foresaken, I am screaming like a banshee.

Clark takes a time out, then brings the ball upcourt, sets up expertly for a jump shot, they shoot-and miss. We rebound. The buzzer sounds and the gym is in pandemonium.

I am called to the TV cameras for I know every player on the bench; I a postgame reflection; and in seconds, I gather myself together, button my shirt, straighten my tie, slip my jacket on, comb my hair, and proceed to deliver thoughtful, balanced commentary that is deeply a part of me, reflecting good sportsmanship, praise for both teams, the values of sport whether one wins or loses

As soon as the TV lights go off, I let out a primeval yell and stick both arms high in the air. Hurrah for our side!

L. Jay Oliva is chancellor and executive vice-president for academic affairs at New York University.

### Proposal withdrawal took spice out of **Convention** agenda

By John Bibb The (Nashville) Tennessean

The Missouri Valley Conference's decision to withdraw a little ditty known as Proposal No. 73 took a little spice out of the NCAA Convention's agenda.

As originally proposed, Missouri Valley members had requested a reduction in the number of conference games a basketball team must play to gain automatic qualification to the 64-team NCAA tournament bracket.

If the Missouri Valley had stuck by its guns and the legislation had been approved, it would have furthered the cause of those who prefer to play fewer conference games prior to holding a league tournament to determine the recipient of the automatic NCAA bid.

As things stand now, a 10-team league must play a double roundrobin, 18 games, to qualify for the automatic bid

The original proposal would have allowed such a conference to elect to play a single round-robin, nine games, with a champion determined by a tournament.

The Big Ten, which is considering adding its own tournament, was particularly interested in the Missouri Valley's original plan.

The general idea of the proposed change is nothing startling. Many basketball coaches believe they

would have a better chance for national recognition while sending more of their conference's teams to the tournament if they didn't chew each other to pieces during their regular season.

The idea sounds reasonable enough, and some proponents of the change offer strong supporting statistics. But in the case of the Southeastern Conference, the alteration doesn't wash. The SEC, which pursues a meat-grinder 18-game schedule followed by a highly successful tournament, has not suffered when it comes to NCAA tournament representation.

Year after year, the basketball

tournament committee has taken the strength of the SEC competition into consideration when it gets to the task of filling its championship bracket.

Still, despite this strong NCAA tournament representation, a number of SEC basketball coaches regularly campaign for a diluted regular-season schedule.

So far, their campaign has not persuaded the powers that be in the SEC to cut back on regular-season league games. Certainly, the SEC cannot complain it is not getting its fair share of challengers in the tournament. Last year, the league sent six of its 10 teams to the NCAA

event. Nevertheless, some basketball for-

ces feel their teams are being overlooked. A general rule in the tournament-

selection process seems to be consistent: Consideration is given to each team's record, and how a team performs on the road.

Obviously, there are those who believe there are too many teams falling through the cracks.

Accordingly, they're anxious to see conference teams schedule more nonleague opponents. They contend this sort of scheduling would furnish the NCAA committee a more accurate barometer in their selections.

### Rockne stamp represents a first

#### By Dick Kishpaugh

A precedent will be set on March 4 at Notre Dame, Indiana, when first-day ceremonies are held for the postage stamp marking the centennial of the birth of Knute Rockne.

Many United States postage issues have covered athletics, and a few have named specific universities, but the Rockne stamp will be first to give special recognition to an athletics coach.

Rockne, of course, needs no incentennial year.

Norway, Rockne emigrated to Chicago as a youngster and lived there until his enrollment at Notre Dame in the fall of 1910.

His career as player and coach

sylvania State University. Both Dartmouth and Daniel Webster were covered by a 1969 issue that noted the famous Dartmouth College case in which Webster successfully argued before the United States Supreme Court. Illinois Institute of Technology was depicted in a 1982 stamp covering the architecture of Mies van der Rohe.

To some degree, both Harvard University and Princeton University also have been portrayed. A 1986 issue honors John Harvard himself; a 1956 issue honors Nassau Hall and is printed in traditional orange and black colors but neglects to mention Princeton as the location. A 1979 stamp shows the Jeffersondesigned University of Virginia Rotunda but does not identify it as being on the Charlottesville campus.

By indirect association, the numerous stamps honoring United States presidents relate to colleges and to college athletics.

Theodore Roosevelt was active in football rules reform; Dwight Eisenhower was both an athlete at the U.S. Military Academy and president of Columbia University. Thomas Jefferson was the founder of the University of Virginia, and James Garfield served as president of Hiram College. Gerald Ford's athletics activity is well-documented; but since postal regulations prohibit the portrayal of living persons on United States stamps, his likeness has not

yet appeared. Woodrow Wilson also deserves to be identified with college football, but the exact connection remains unclear. It is certain that he was a prime organizer, manager and unofficial coach of Princeton teams in the late 1870s

Also, although Wesleyan University's records do not show him as a member of the coaching staff, he did help plan strategy and was partially responsible for one of that school's greatest victories, a 10-2 win over the University of Pennsylvania at Philadelphia in 1889.

Kishpaugh is a sports historian who resides in Parchmont, Michigan.

### Let nonqualifiers practice with varsity

**Bv Buckv Waters** Eastern Basketball

The Founding Fathers of Proposition 48 had excellent and longoverdue intentions. This relatively new NCAA rule has helped many a freshman basketball player-those who have serious academic deficiencies — get adjusted to campus life and get his education off on the right path without having to worry about mastering the 2-3 zone or the box-and-one.

There is a growing problem, however, which has sprouted as a result of Proposition 48. Since recruits who do not "predict" (that is, they do not carry the grades or test scores to become eligible to play their freshman year) are not allowed to practice with the team, many of them - perhaps half - are taking the junior college route to hone their hardwood skills and, hopefully, get their grades off the lifesupport system.

The juco plan is nothing new in college basketball, but it's become much more chic since the inception of Proposition 48.

I have nothing against junior college basketball. For many young kids, it's a great opportunity to improve their game and develop it to the major-college level; and more importantly, it's a chance for the kids to hit the books more frequently.

There are drawbacks, however, which could be eliminated in many cases if Prop 48 allowed ineligible freshmen to at least practice with the team on campus.

By being allowed to practice as freshmen, I firmly believe that many of these recruits would ignore the juco circuit and opt for their true school of choice. It would provide an opportunity not too unlike freshman basketball; much less time committed to the game, more time spent in the library, a chance to meet and make friends with your teammates and coaches, an adjustment period to campus life that just isn't there in junior college.

troduction to gridiron historians; but since his name still is so prominent today, some observers will find it hard to believe that this is his

Born March 4, 1888, at Voss,

there was surprisingly brief—just over two decades --- and ended with his death in a Kansas airplane crash March 31, 1931. His 13-year Irish coaching record of 105 victories, 12 losses, and five ties still is tops in winning percentages among major-

college football coaches. A 1969 stamp issue was intended to mark the centennial of the college gridiron game, but the design of that stamp was a disappointment to many observers since it simply indicated "Football, 1869-1969," with no mention of the collegiate connection. A stamp issued in 1984 honoring Jim Thorpe had more of a college flavor, since it portrayed him in an authentic gridiron uniform of the early 1900s, with the Carlisle monogram prominently displayed. Six previous issues honor or identify American universities, though not for athletics purposes. The bicentennials of Columbia University (1954) and Washington and Lee University (1949) were observed, along with the 1955 centennial of land-grant colleges that named both Michigan State University and Penn-

I realize that my idea is unrealistic in many cases. Certainly, there are coaches who can't afford to give a kid a scholarship at risk of the kid sitting out for a year. Many youngsters want to play regularly and would not be satisfied with mere practice sessions.

Nonetheless, my intuition as a former coach and educator tells me that there are enough young men out there who, if given the opportunity, would be willing to attend college for a year even if their passion for basketball is temporarily limited to the practice courts.

One modification of Proposition 48 that I have heard would be to allow the freshman ineligibles to still play four years of ball after spending a year on the sidelines; in other words, it would be as if they were red-shirted during their freshman year. To this so-called solution, I ask, what is the incentive for a high school kid to achieve better grades and test scores if he's in no danger of losing a year of eligibility at the school of his choice?

I sincerely hope that the wise folks in Shawnee Mission, who gave us Bylaw 5-1-(i), will be all the more wiser and take my advice about allowing practice for the freshman casualties of Prop 48.

Let us know who the penalty's on To the Editor:

Letter to the Editor

All televised college football games place a microphone on the referee. This practice has spread all the way down to Division III. Speaking as a broadcaster, I would like to ask one question:

If the ref doesn't announce who the penalty is on, why waste the money buying the sound system? We can get the same information without the mike. We all know the signals, and we can see which team is walking backwards, so do we really have to hear the ref say, "Holding on the offense?" If we are going to use the technology, would it be too much to ask for the ref to add "Number 75" to the announcement?

I welcome any logical explanation (and I emphasize logical). Just remember one thing before you reply. Hockey players go to the penalty box, and basketball players raise their hands. And in each case, the public address announcer tells the crowd all about his/her sin. Despite this, the NCAA has never had an ice hockey or basketball player die of embarrassment.

> Bill Keen Sports Director WLYC/WILQ Radio Williamsport, Pennsylvania

# NCAA governmental affairs report

A review of recent Federal government activities affecting the NCAA membership is published quarterly in The NCAA News. These reports are prepared by Squire, Sanders & Dempsey, the Association's legal counsel in Washington, D.C.

### Pension and tax law proposals

Preferred Seating. The proposed amendment to the Internal Revenue Code, granting donors a tax deduction for 80 percent of any amount contributed to a higher education institution in return for preferred seating at games, was dropped out of the budget reconciliation bill signed by President Reagan December 22, 1987. The preferred-seating provision had been included in the budget reconciliation bill passed by the House in late October and in the tax portion of the Senate reconciliation bill approved by the Finance Committee in mid-October. However, the budget reconciliation bill changed shape when it became one of the vehicles for implementing the November 20 deficitreduction agreement negotiated by congressional leaders and the Reagan Administration. For political reasons and because it faced severe time constraints, Congress stripped virtually all of the technical corrections and miscellaneous tax provisions from the bill, including both the preferred-seating provision and the provision repealing the exemptions granted to the University of Texas, Austin, and Louisiana State University in 1986.

Football Coaches Pension Plans. On December 11, during its deliberations on the continuing resolution to fund the Federal government for the current fiscal year, the Senate adopted an amendment to the Employee Retirement Income Security Act that authorizes college football coaches to transfer their pension rights from institution to institution. The amendment was included in the final version of the continuing resolution signed by President Reagan December 22. According to its supporters, it will allow the American Football Coaches Association to establish a pension plan under Section 401(k) of the Internal Revenue Code.

Scholarships. H.R. 2649, which would reinstate full nontaxable status for scholarships and restore the tax deduction for interest paid on education loans, still has not been referred to a House Ways and Means subcommittee. The bill was introduced in June by Representatives Lancaster, D-North Carolina; Price, D-North Carolina, and Kennedy, D-Massachusetts, and now has 77 cosponsors.

Four other pending bills addressing tax issues relating to scholarships and student loans also have not been referred to a House Ways and Means subcommittee. H.R. 2670, introduced last June by Representative Henry, R-Michigan, is more limited than H.R. 2649 and would exclude from gross income amounts received for travel, research and living expenses. H.R. 592, introduced last January by Representative Schulze, R-Pennsylvania, and H.R. 603, introduced that month by Representative Tauke, R-lowa, would restore the deduction for interest paid on student loans; and H.R. 3444, introduced on October 7 by Representative Donnelly, D-Massachusetts, would provide a credit for interest paid on education loans. A companion bill to H.R. 592, S. 628, was introduced in March by Senator Grassley, R-lowa

Graduation Rates. Hearings have not

stand that a central purpose of sports is the experience of competition, challenge and achievement."

Olympic Coins. On October 28, President Reagan signed into law H.R. 2741, which authorizes the minting and sale of \$1 and \$5 coins to support the training of American athletes participating in the 1988 Olympics.

National Women in Sports Day. On December 3, the Senate passed S. J. Res. 196, which was introduced by Senator Packwood, R-Oregon, and would designate February 4, 1988, as "National Women in Sports Day." The resolution currently is pending before the House Committee on Post Office and Civil Service.

#### **Drug-abuse prevention**

White House Conference for a Drug-Free America. NCAA President Wilford S. Bailey has been advised that he is being appointed to serve on the White House Conference for a Drug-Free America. The Conference sponsored a series of regional meetings between November 1 and December 16 and will hold the national conference in Washington, D.C., February 28 through March 3.

Drug-Free Campuses. On November 6, NCAA Executive Director Richard D. Schultz wrote to Rep. E. Clay Shaw, R-Florida, in support of H. Res. 272, a resolution introduced by Shaw September 22 to express the sense of the House of Representatives that colleges and universities should demand drug-free campus environments and should enforce policies to eliminate drug use by students. The resolution, which now has 46 cosponsors, was referred to the House Education and Labor Subcommittee on Postsecondary Education.

Sale of Steroids. No hearings have been scheduled on H.R. 2928, which would amend the Federal Food, Drug and Cosmetics Act to increase to felony status the crime of selling anabolic steroids without a prescription. The bill, which was introduced in July by Rep. Richard H. Baker, R-Louisiana, and referred to the House Committee on Energy and Commerce, now has 14 cosponsors.

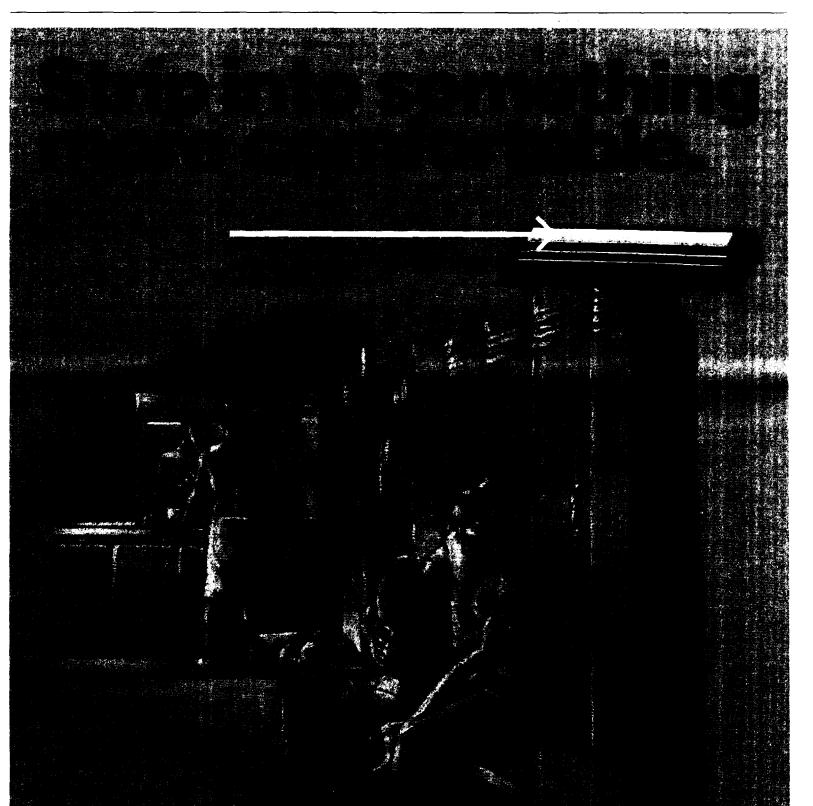
#### National Youth Sports Program

FY 1988 Appropriation. As reported above, December 22 President Reagan signed into law a continuing resolution providing funding for the entire Federal government for fiscal year 1988. The continuing resolution, along with the budget reconciliation bill, implements the November 20 deficit-reduction agreement. Despite the climate in which the measure was passed, it allocates \$6.319 million for the NYSP an increase of \$453,000 over last year's appropriation of \$5.866 million.

The amount of the 1988 appropriation was set in a December 16 House-Senate conference on the labor, health and human services, and education portions of the continuing resolution. The House and Senate had allocated \$7 million and \$6.13 million in funding for the NYSP in their respective versions of the FY 1988 appropriations bill. Because of intense time pressures and the enormous number of issues to be addressed, the conferces reportedly "split the difference" on many items in disagreement, including the NYSP. According to staff, the conferees agreed to a \$6.6 million appropriation for the NYSP, which is a little above the midpoint between the House and Senate levels. Because the conferees had not reached their spending-reduction targets in resolving their differences, the amounts they agreed to were cut by 4.26 percent across-the-board (to \$6,139 million in the case of the NYSP).

#### Title IX

Litigation Developments. On Decem-See NCAA, page 7



been scheduled on H.R. 355, the "College Athlete Education and Protection Act of 1987." The bill, introduced by Representative Howard, D-New Jersey, in January, would deny income tax deductions for contributions to be used in the intercollegiate athletics programs of higher education institutions that do not graduate 75 percent of their student-athletes within a five-year period after enrollment.

#### Government recognition of and support for athletics

Secretary of Education's Remarks. In a speech concerning competitive athletics delivered at an American Sportscasters Association Awards dinner December 3, Secretary of Education William J. Bennett spoke against what he called "sportsbashing." He said that "critics (who) think big sports programs are incompatible with education...do not understand the real value the educational value—of competitive athletics. They do not under-



#### Continued from page 6

ber 11, the U.S. District Court for the District of Columbia dismissed WEAL v. Bennett, a 13-year-old suit against the Federal government. In previous orders issued in WEAL and related cases, the court had established mandatory time limits for the investigation of Title IX and

### Form 1099 mailed to members

Copies of Internal Revenue Service form 1099 --- reflecting payments received from the NCAA during 1987-have been mailed to members of all Association committees, including the Presidents Commission, Council and Executive Committee.

The payments represent the per diem and "flat-rate" amounts received during the calendar year and must be declared by the committee members as income. However, only those individuals who received \$600 or more from the Association were sent forms.

The Association is required under Federal tax laws to report those amounts paid to nonemployees and independent contractors. Expenses that are directly reimbursed, such as air travel for committee members, are not included on the form because they do not have to be reported as income.

To offset the amount reported as income on the 1099 forms, committee members should report as expenses the amounts paid for lodging, meals, entertainment and other appropriate expenditures related to the meetings attended.

This is the fifth year that the Association has reported the payments, as required.

### Abernethy enters plea of not guilty

Former Atlanta sports agent Jim Abernethy January 22 entered an innocent plea to three misdemeanor counts stemming from payments he made to Auburn University football player Kevin Porter during the 1987 season.

Abernethy's written plea of innocent was entered at his circuit-court arraignment on charges that he tampered with a sports event, violated the Alabama deceptive-trade-practices act and violated commercialbribery law.

The written plea allowed Abernethy to waive any personal appearance at the arraignment. He appeared in person last week to surrender on the charges and post a \$1,000 bond.

His trial before Circuit Judge Robert Harper is scheduled February 29.

other civil-rights complaints by the Department of Education. As a result of the dismissal, the department no longer will be required to process Title IX complaints within the court-ordered time frames. Plaintiffs reportedly will file an appeal. Legislative Developments. Sponsors of

S. 557, the "Civil Rights Restoration Act of 1987," hope to bring the measure to the Senate floor for debate early in 1988. The bill, which would make Title IX and three other civil-rights statutes institutional (rather than program-specific) in scope, currently has 58 cosponsors.

The companion bill to S. 557, H.R. 1214, which has 150 cosponsors, and the Administration-supported alternative, H.R. 1881, which has 11 cosponsors, remain pending before the House Committee on Education and Labor and the House Judiciary Committee. The House reportedly is waiting until the Senate acts before turning its attention to these bills.

#### College sports abuses

Financial Inducements to College Athletes. No action has been taken on H.R. 1637, the "Intercollegiate Athletics Integrity Act of 1987," which was introduced in

March by Rep. Bryant, D-Texas. The bill would terminate Federal financial assistance to institutions that aid or abet in the corrupt offering or giving of financial inducements to college athletes, and would provide for criminal sanctions against individuals who make or offer such inducements. According to Bryant's staff, discussions are under way to refine the language of the bill, which has no cospon-SOLS

Proposed Commission on Intercollegiate Athletics. Hearings have not been scheduled on H.R. 2176, the "Commission on Intercollegiate Athletics Act of 1987," introduced last April by Rep. Luken, D-Ohio. According to Congressman Luken, the purpose of the Commission would be to study ways in which to stop abuses in college sports programs and to end the exploitation of student-athletes. In a meeting with NCAA Executive Director Schultz in mid-November, Luken stated that he did not intend to "push" his bill at the present time

#### Copyright

1986 Cable Royalty Fees. On December 10, the Copyright Royalty Tribunal requested that all claimants file comments concerning whether it is necessary to commence a proceeding to distribute the over \$60 million in 1986 fees.

#### Professional sports antitrust developments

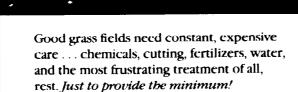
Franchise Relocation and Division of Revenues. S. 782, the "Professional Sports Community Protection Act of 1987," remains pending before the Senate Committee on Commerce, Science and Transportation. The bill would provide an antitrust exemption for the decisions of professional football, basketball and hockey leagues relating to franchise relocation and division of revenues.

Telecasting. On October 6, the Senate Judiciary Subcommittee on Antitrust, Monopolies and Business Rights held hearings on S. Res. 291, a resolution introduced by Sen. Specter, R-Pennsylvania, that expresses the sense of the Senate that the antitrust division of the U.S. Justice Department should study and report to the Congress on National Football League telecasting. Currently, Public Law 87-331 provides professional

football, baseball, basketball and hockey with an antitrust exemption for agreements covering telecasting of their sports events, which is conditioned upon those leagues' not televising in conflict with certain high school and college football games. On November 20, Senators Specter and Metzenbaum, D-Ohio, sent a letter to the antitrust division requesting that it determine whether that antitrust exemption applies to cable television and payper-view services and report back within four months

#### Charter bus rules

As previously reported, last April, the Urban Mass Transportation Administration ("UMTA") prohibited UMTA-funded companies from providing bus or van charter service when there is a private charter operator "willing and able" to provide the service. The UMTA staff currently is preparing a notice of proposed rulemaking that would exempt specified nonprofit groups from the prohibition. According to UMTA staff, however, the proposed exemption will not extend to postsecondary educational institutions or athletics teams.



En-tout-cas SPORTURF by All-Pro Athletic Surfaces (the Industry Leader) looks and plays like the best natural grass, but SPORTURF gives you much more:

- Can be used 24 hours a day, 365 days a year
- Maintenance free (lines are permanent-no



Abernethy, who says he is no longer a sports agent, disclosed in December that he had made payments during the 1987 season to Porter, a senior cornerback, as well as to other college athletes.

The disclosure resulted in Porter's being disqualified from participating in Auburn's Sugar Bowl contest with Syracuse University or any NCAA-sanctioned all-star game.

Alabama Attorney General Don Siegelman has said he hopes the Abernethy case will discourage sports agents from making similar contacts or payments that violate NCAA rules and can destroy a young athlete's collegiate career, the Associated Press reported.

painting ever:)

- Drains vertically through the turf, never puddles, dries rapidly
- · Resists vandalism, sunlight, water and pollution

• Easy on knees, ankles and skin

But unlike traditional synthetic turf systems, SPORTURF is affordable. Several versions of the system are available to meet every design and budget need.

 987, All-Pro Athletic Surfaces, Inc.
 P.O. Box 814050, Dallas, TX 75381-4050, (214)245-8873 A Crest Nicholson Company

### An Affordable Alternative to Real Grass

Don't wait for divine intervention ... solve your playing field woes now by calling All-Pro Athletic Surfaces. Technical and pricing information is available without obligation.

> ALGRIO" 1-800-654-8873

# Three-point field goal is living up to its billing

By James M. Van Valkenburg NCAA Director of Statistics

The three-point goal in college basketball was supposed to open up the inside game, give the big players a chance to score more and put the outside shooter back in the game. The men's national midseason Division I trends show it is doing exactly that, thanks probably to an increased use of the three-pointer.

Last season, the first year of nationwide three-pointers, the average Division I game produced seven successful three-pointers in 18.25 attempts (both teams combined). At midseason 1988, successful threepointers have increased to 7.6 per game, and attempts are up to 20.01 per game-an increase of 9.6 percent. Three-point accuracy is down a bit from 38.4 percent last year to 38 percent at midseason.

From another angle, 17.1 percent of all field-goal attempts now come from three-point range vs. 15.6 percent last year.

How do we know it has opened up the inside game? Because for the first time ever, we have a direct comparison involving shots from two-point range. Last year, all Division I players shot 47.9 percent from inside the three-point line. This year, that figure has jumped to 48.5 percent. In the past 25 years, using shots from all ranges, there has been only one larger increase in national field-goal accuracy.

Even though three-point accuracy is down, national field-goal accuracy from all ranges is 46.6 percent at midseason vs. 46.4 last year.

#### Scoring goes up

Scoring at midseason is up to 146.4 per game (both teams combined, all 3,987 games involving at least one of the nation's 290 Division I teams through January 16), compared to 145.5 last year. Last year, however, scoring would have been down from 138.7 in 1986 to 138.5 without the three-pointer, so one could not say it had opened up the inside game. Now, we are having a real increase, because scoring would be 138.8 without the three-pointer and shooting accuracy from twopoint range has jumped. And the jump apparently is due to more use of the three-pointer.

"The three-pointer has surpassed my fondest expectations," says the father of the rule, Edward S. Steitz, secretary-rules editor of the NCAA Men's Basketball Rules Committee. Helps produce upsets

Many coaches who once opposed the rule now favor it. Spectators are learning that it can help produce upsets. It is likely that Nebraska supporters never again will leave the arena with their team 14 points down and three minutes left. That was the case January 16, when Nebraska outscored Missouri's defending Big Eight Conference champions, 22-6, to win, 70-68.



Nevada-Las Vegas' Jarvis Basnight leads Division I men in field-goal percentage

Big Ten Conference 80.3. In fieldgoal accuracy, it is the Big Ten 50, ACC 49.9, Big Eight 49.81 to 49.79 over the Big East, and the Western Athletic Conference fifth at 49.7 percent. In free-throw accuracy, the East Coast Conference leads at 72.6 percent, then the Big Ten 69.8, West Coast Athletic Conference 69.73, Big South Conference 69.70 and the Big Eight 69.3. The Big Ten is on all four lists; the Big Eight on three.

In three-point shooting, the Missouri Valley Conference is king, making 41.4 percent to lead in accuracy and scoring 5.37 per game to lead by a wide margin. In accuracy behind the Missouri Valley, the Big Ten nudges the East Coast 40.75 to 40.72; then come the West Coast



Athletic Conference 40.6 and the Pacific-10 Conference at 40 percent.

Eleven conferences are scoring at least four three-pointers per game. In second place is the ACC, edging the Pacific Coast Athletic Association, 4.60 to 4.57, then the Ivy Group 4.53, East Coast 4.33, the new American South Athletic Conference 4.26, Pac-10 4.19, WCAC 4.05, Metro 4.022 to 4.019 for the Colonial Athletic Association, and the Southwestern Athletic Conference 4.00.

#### Women going for three

Women are using the threepointer nationwide for the first time this season, and the midseason figures surely must be a surprise to those who predicted it would be little used because of its difficulty.

The national accuracy figure in women's Division I basketball at midseason is 33.1 percent, or only 4.9 percentage points below the men's figure. But that should not be a surprise, because the women's accuracy figure has been running a little less than four points behind the men's in recent years. Use of the three-pointer tends to be more of an individual thing in the women's game, at least so far. The women are attempting 8.59 three-pointers per game at midseason and making 2.84, both teams combined. Only 6.75 percent of all field-goal attempts are three-pointers. One factor is different-the women use a 30-second clock, the men a 45-second clock. Scoring is 138.2 at midseason (both teams combined, all 3,702 games involving at least one of the 280 Division I teams). That is up slightly from 138 in 1987; but without the three-point rule, scoring



Mary Just of Loyola (Illinois) ranks among Division I's top three-point shooters

would be down to 135.4 per game, so the rule has not yet opened up the inside game. The trend in women's basketball is the same as that in men's basketball a year ago. Probably over the next two seasons, more women will shoot the three-pointer, the inside will open up and scoring will increase. Not until next year will we have a direct comparision for two-point range.

#### **Conference leaders**

The Big Eight leads all conferences in scoring at 78 points per game, followed by the Southeastern Conference 76.9, ACC 76.6, Ohio Valley Conference 74.2 and High Country Athletic Conference 73.7. The SEC leads in field-goal accuracy at 47.3 percent. Next are the High

### **Final Four Quiz:**

UCLA is on top with 10 NCAA men's basketball championships, which equals the number won by the next two colleges combined. Name the two schools. Answer later.

> Country 46.6, Southern Conference 45.8, Big Eight 45.7 and Southwest Athletic Conference 45.5. In freethrow accuracy, the North Star Conference edges the ACC, 69.91 to 69.88, followed by the Gateway Collegiate Athletic Conference 69.3, Metro Atlantic Athletic Conference 69 and High Country 68.4.

> Six conferences are shooting above 36 percent from three-point range --- Metro Atlantic 39.2, Metro 38.8, Mountain West Athletic Conference 37.9, Big Eight 37.3, Midwestern Collegiate Conference 36.9 and Ivy 36.4. Ten conferences are scoring at least 1.7 three-pointers per game-Southwestern Athletic Conference 2.41, Mid-Eastern Athletic Conference 2.37, Ohio Valley 2.05, American South 2.01, Big South 1.88, Big East 1.86, Southland Conference 1.83, ACC 1.81, Midwestern 1.75 and Pac-10 1.74. Quotes of the week



Jonathan Roberts of East Stroudsburg is the top rebounder among Division II men

thought of something like this. Too bad Jim didn't get a job with The New York Times. I might start hiring new assistants from journalism schools." (John Arenberg, Webster SID)

Florida International men's coach Rich Walker after his team ended a nine-game losing streak: "It's great getting the Magilla Gorilla off our backs." (Rich Kelch, Florida International SID)

#### Can you top these?

The North Coast Athletic Conference in Division III is above Division I levels in three-point shooting, making 4.3 per game per team in 10.75 attempts for 40 percent vs. 3.8 in 10 for all of Division I, which is shooting 38 percent. Can any Division III conference top that? (Dennis Collins, NCAC executive director)

The Southwestern Louisiana women's team made 10 three-pointers in one game and attempted 25 in another. Can any women's team in Division I top that this season? (Hank Largin, Southwestern Louisiana assistant SID) Scholar-athletes

Four members of the 11-member women's team at Western Illinois achieved a perfect 4.000 grade-point average last semester and two are starters—sophomore Debbie Kirsch and freshman Dianne Ellefritz (also a starter in volleyball last fall). The entire team had a 3.211 grade-point average last semester and its players are 3.218 over their entire college careers. (Bonnie Barker, Western Illinois women's SID)

The Indiana State women's team combined for a 3.100 grade-point average last semester. These smart ladies also are off to State's best start since 1974-12-2 for all games and 5-1 in the Gateway Collegiate Athletic Conference. (Karen Griess, Indiana State associate SID)

Four members of the Webster men's team topped 3.000 in grad point average last semester, led by sophomore Paul Berra with a perfect 4.000. Webster's starting five and sixth man combined for a 3.180 average. (John Arenberg, Webster SID)



Bunnie Magee of Mississippi University for Women tops Division II women's rebounding

sophomore Julie Beaty. Pyles, a prepharmacy major, is Alabama's career record-holder in assists and steals. Beaty, an education/communication major, is the first player off the bench. Both made the president's list and the dean's list. (Becky Hopf, Alabama women's SID)

#### **Family affairs**

Senior center Tom Thompson, who leads Nebraska-Omaha in scoring, rebounding, assists and steals, recently moved past his father, Dean Thompson Sr., on the all-time UNO career scoring list, 919 to 883, but trails his brother, Dean Jr., the career leader at 1,816 (1980-1984). (Gary Anderson, Nebraska-Omaha SID)

At UC Riverside, forward Bill Turner's father, Bill Sr., played in the NBA with the Los Angeles Lakers from 1966 to 1970, while guard Reggie Howard is a cousin of Reggie Theus of the Sacramento Kings. (Tony Phillips, UC Riverside SID)

Three members of the Barry team are first cousins to famous athletes - Todd Collins to Florida quarterback Kerwin Bell, Alberto Nadal to Miami (Florida) 7-footer Tito Horford and Robert Tucker to Kansas City Chiefs return specialist Michael Clemons. (Eddie Cappa, Barry SID)

#### Like family

Rollins has a small "family" of sorts on its squad. Five players and head coach Tom Klusman all are products of St. Xavier High School, Cincinnati, Ohio. The five players are the Wolf brothers, Jeff and Dan, among the national leaders in scoring and three-point shooting; Andy Holman; Scott Martin, and Mike Reeves. It all started when Cincinnati's great former coach, Ed Jucker, came to Rollins in 1972 and immediately turned the program around. Klusman was one of his first recruits.

It is like a family or school reunion at Calvin every time the women's team takes the court. The Lady Knights have three graduates of Unity Christian, Hudsonville, Michigan, in the starting lineup (Julie Post, Sally Huyser and Karen Hiemstra) and another (Annette Post) is the first player off the bench. And a fourth starter (Sara Onversma) went to Covenant Christian, about 10 miles from Unity. (Phil de Haan, Calvin SID)

"God bless the three-point rule," wrote Michael Kelly, sports editor of the Omaha World-Herald. "This is college basketball in the latter part of the Twentieth Century, the best game going." Of course, Missouri helped by missing free throws and fouling Nebraska players to put them on the line, but the threepointer made the upset possible. **Conference leaders** 

The lists of the top five conferences in scoring and field-goal accuracy are dominated by four conferences, which are on both lists. In scoring, the Metropolitan Collegiate Athletic Conference leads the Big Eight by a narrow margin, 82.65 to 82.58 points per game, followed by the Big East Conference at 80.5, Atlantic Coast Conference 80.4 and

Louisiana lech swingman Byron Newton returned to the lineup after an injury and turned in an outstanding all-around performance in a victory over Southwestern Louisiana. Said his coach, Tommy Eagles: "He is to our team's chemistry what sugar is to Kool-Aid—he makes it better." (Keith Prince, Louisiana Tech SID)

Assistant coach Ed Beglane, reflecting on the Niagara men's 3-9 start: "Coaching our team is like being in the Navy-it's not a job, it's an adventure." (Jim Mauro, Niagara SID)

Webster men's coach Ken Baxter, after his assistant, Jim Rossow, accepted a job as sports editor of the Mohave Daily Miner in Kingman, Arizona: "We've been trying to improve media coverage, but I never

Four players and one manager on the Augustana (South Dakota) women's team made the dean's list last semester, which requires a 3.300 or better grade-point average. Players Lori Anderson, Fran Knoll and Bridget Lindquist and manager Heidi Burgers all had perfect 4.000 marks. The fifth was junior Darla Wienk. The first four are freshmen. (Steve Matthies, Augustana SID)

The Alabama women's team has two players who earned perfect 4.000 grade-point averages last semester-senior Shelly Pyles and

Quiz answer: Kentucky and Indiana are next with five championships each. Six colleges have won two each (Cincinnati, Louisville, North Carolina, North Carolina State, Oklahoma State and San Francisco) and 17 have one each. Summing it up. only 26 colleges have won the Division I men's championship.

Team leaders.

Team leaders.

# **Basketball Statistics**

Through games of January 25

### Men's Division I individual leaders-

SCORING					FIELD-GOAL PERCENTAGE			SCORING OFFENSE		SCORING DEFENSE
1. Hersey Hawkins, Bradley Sr 13 1	FG 3FG 59 39 93 10	FT 134 127	PTS 491 523	AVG 37.8 29.1	(Min. 5 FG Made Per Game) CL G F 1. Jarvis Basnight, Nevada-Las Vegas Sr 18 10 2. Will Perdue, Vanderbilt Sr 15 10	FG FGA 08 151 08 158	71.5	G W-L P15 1. Okiahoma	AVG 107.7 106.9	G W-L PTS AVG 1. Colorado St 15 11-4 784 52.3 2. Boise St 16 15-1 866 54.1
3. Anthony Mason, Tennessee St Sr 17 1	83 28 31 41	- 99	493 394 470	29.0 28.1 27.6	3. Anthony Katsaros, Brown Sr 14 4. J.R. Reid, North Caro So 15 11	77 113 10 164	69.1	3. Bradley	97.2 96.7	3. Princeton
5. Jeff Martin, Murray St. Jr 17 1 6. Gerald Hayward, Loyola (III.) Jr 16 1	80 11 60 12	99 81	470 413	27.6 25.8	6. Steve Graver, Wichita St Jr 17 8	26 189 89 135 71 108	67.1 66.7 65.9 65.7 65.7	5 Iowa 31, 19 10-3 1010	95.3 94.2	6 St Marv's (Cal.) 15 10-5 874 583
7. Jeff Grayer, Iowa St Sr. 19 8. Jim Barton, Dartmouth Jr. 13 1. Minbeel Anderson Dravel Sr. 15 2. Sr. 15	86 13 13 42 36 24	104 62	489 330 406	25.8 25.7 25.4 25.4 25.1	8. Eric Leckner, Wyoming Sr 17 S	71 108 94 143 93 143	65.7 65.0	7. Brigham Young	92.5 92.4 90.9	7. Wis-Green Bay
10. Byron Larkin, Xavier (Ohio) Sr 15 1 11. Marty Simmons, Evansville Sr 15 1	48 7	74	377 400	25.1 25.0 24.9	9. Arnell Jones, Boise St. Sr. 16 10. William Funderburk, N.C. Ash. Sr. 14 11. Erick Newman, St. Mary's (Cal.). Jr. 15 12. Mike Yoest, Lovola (Calif.). Sr. 17 24. Mike Yoest, Lovola (Calif.). Sr. 17	74 114 75 116	64.9	10. Southern Miss	90.8 90.6	10. UTEP
4 Dean Borges, Wagner	46 26 38 35 22 24	88 75	399 343 363 411	24.5	12. Mike Yoest, Loyola (Calif.) 13. Vaughn Luton, Robert Morris 14. Tony Holifield Illinois St. St. Sr. 16	74 114 75 116 99 154 82 128 87 136	64.7 64.3 64.1	13. Virginia Tech	90.2 90.1	12. Notre Dame
14. Phil Stinnie, Va. Commonwealth Sr 15 15. Dan Majerle, Central Mich Sr 17 16. Steve Middleton, Southern III Sr 17	35 17 54 21 60 29	104 62 110 74 82 885 76 82 58 99 94 84 75 962 78	411 407	24.2 24.2 23.9 23.9	14. Toný Hollfield, Illinois St	98 154 90 143	63.6 62.9	14. Michigan	90.0 89.2	WON-LOST PERCENTAGE
17. Jeff Hodge, South Ala	41 28 90 2	49 94	359 476	23.9 23.8 23.7	17. Jeff Chatman, Brigham Young Sr 14 12 18. Rico Washington, Weber St Jr 17 12	29 205 29 206	62.9 62.6	0FF DEF 1. Oklahoma	MAR 30.3	1. Brigham Young
19. Chad lucker, Butler	43 9 62 2 11 32	84 75 99	379 401 353	23.6	FREE-THROW PERCENTAGE (Min. 2,5 FT Made Per Game) CL G	FT FTA	PCT	2. Duke	23.6 21.7 20.4	3. Nevada-Las Vegas
22. Haywoode Workman, Oral Roberts Jr 17 1 23. Mitch Richmond Kansas St St 14 1	48 38 18 12	62 78	353 396 326 372	23.6 23.5 23.3 23.3 23.3 23.3	1. Archie Tullos, Detroit	58 61 42 45 39 42	95.1 93.3 92.9	5. Nevada-Las Vegas	20.2 19.3	3. Purdue         17-1         944           5. Boise St.         15-1         938           6. Temple         14-1         933           7. Michigan         16-2         889           7. Oklahoma         16-2         889           7. Rhode Island         16-2         889           10. ArkLit. Rock         14-2         875
24. Ron Simpson, Rider	43 42			23.3 AVG	5 Kenneth Willingham, S.F. Austin St Jr 15	39 42 76 83 42 46	91.6	7. Lóyola (Calif.) 106.9 89.0 8. Georgetown 78.1 60.4	17.9 17.6	7 Oktahoma
1. Roy Brow, Virginia Tech 2. Nike Brown, Capisius	Sr Sr	G 17 13	NO 67 51	3.9 3.9	6. Brent Price, South Caro. Fr 15 7. Eddie Bird, Indiana St. Fr 17 8. Dwicht Pernell, Holy Cross. So 16	40 44 48 51 45 50	90.9 90.2 90.0	9. Brigham Young	16.4 16.2 15.4	10. ArkLit. Rock
2. Mike Brown, Canisius 3. Rodney Blake, St. Joseph's (Pa.) 4. Tim Perry, Temple	Šr Sr	17	66 53	3.9	9. Jim Barton, Dartmouth Jr 13 10. Matt Roberts, Lafayette	62 69	89.9 89.8	12. Illinois	15.2 15.0	10. North Caro
5. Elden Campbell, Clemson 6. Mike Butts, Bucknell 8. Charles Smith, Pittsburgh	So Jr Sr	16 15	55	3.7 3.7 3.7	11. Delray Brooks, Providence	51 57 58 64 121 136	5 89.2	<b>FIELD-GOAL PERCENTAGE</b> FG FGA	PCT	Current Winning Streak: Purdue 16, BYU 14, Loyola (Calif.) 11, ArkL.R. 10, Boise St. 9, W.Va. 9, Rhode
8. Walter Paimer, Dartmouth	So Sr	15 13 16 15	663395555 55554555	3.7 3.5 3.4	13. Todd Lichti, Stanford	40 49 34 15	588.9 188.7	1. Brigham Young 473 841 2. North Caro 492 882 3. Evansville	56.2 55.8	ISIAND 9. FIELD-GOAL PERCENTAGE DEFENSE
10. Rik Smits, Marist 11. Pervis Ellison, Louisville	Sr Jr So	15	50 46 55 55	3.4 3.3 3.1 3.1 3.1	16. Jeff Harris, Illinois St	47 53 39 44 45 5	3 88.7 4 88.6	3. Evansville	PCT 56.2 55.8 55.2 54.3 54.2 53.4 53.1	FG FGA PCT 1. Temple
12. Dwayne Schintzius, Florida 12. Stacey King, Oklahoma ASSIBTS	Jr	18 18	55	3.1	18. Mark McCathrion, San Francisco Jr 17 3-POINT FIELD-GOAL PERCENTAGE			6. Iowa	53.4 53.1	3 Missouri 409 1014 40.3
1. Avery Johnson, Southern-B.R.	CL Sr	G 16	N0 201	AVG 12.6	1. Glenn Tropf, Holy Cross Jr 16 28	FGA 40 51	PCT 70.0 64.7	8. Princeton	53.1 52.6 52.5	5 Pitteburgb
2. Anthóny Manuel, Bradley 3. Corey Gaines, Loyola (Calif.)	Jr Sr	13 17	154 145 124	11.8 8.5 8.3	2. Fred King, Toledo	50 42	60.0 57 1	11. Purdue	52.5	5 Arkansas
4. Howard Evans, Temple 5. Ricky Grace, Oklahoma 5. Frank Smith, Old Dominion	Sr Sr	15 17 16	136 128	8.0 8.0	5. Reginald Jones, Prairie View Sr 14 33 6. Blaine Russell, Centenary Fr 16 28 7. Corey Gaines, Loyola (Calif.) Sr 17 26	50 42 58 50 47	56.9 56.0	13. Arkansas St	52 3 52 2 52 2	10. Evansville
7. Taurence Chisholm, Delaware 8. Glenn Williams, Holy Cross	Šr Jr	16 16 16 18	126 124 136	7.9 7.8	<b>3-POINT FIELD-GOAL PERCENTAGE</b> CL G FG 1. Glenn Tropf, Holy Cross Jr 16 28 2. Fred King, Toledo Jr 15 33 3. Dave Orlandini, Princeton Sr 11 30 4. Trent Shippen, Colorado St. Jr 15 24 5. Reginald Jones, Praine View Sr 14 33 8. Blaine Russell, Centenary Fr 16 28 7. Corey Gaines, Loyola (Calif.) Sr 17 26 8. William Tomlin, Cleveland St. Fr 16 27 9. Steve Kerr, Arizona Sr 19 555 10. Matt Horstman, Wright St So 14 39	47 49 100	55.3 55.1 55.0	FREE-THROW PERCENTAGE FT FTA	PCT	REBOUND MARGIN
9. Sherman Douglas, Syracuse	Jr CL	18 G	136 NO	7.6 AVG	10. Matt Horstman, Wright St So 14 39 3-POINT FIELD GOALS MADE PER GAME	71	54.9	1. Butler         246         300           2. Providence         307         391           3. Kentucky         305         393	82.0 78.5 77.6	0FF DEF MAR 1. ArkLit. Rock 43.2 30.5 12.7 2. Iowa 41.4 30.3 11.1
1. Mookie Blaylock, Oklahoma 2. Aldwin Ware, Florida A&M	Jr Sr	18 11	82 47	46 4.3 4.0	L G 1. Timothy Pollard, Mississippi Val Jr 17	NO 78	AVG -4.6	4. Buckneif	77.4 77.4 77.2	3. Georgetown
3. Marty Johnson, Towson St	Sr Jr	16 17	64 64	4.0 3.8 3.5	2. Earl Watkins, Southwestern La. Jr 18 3. Gerald Paddio, Nevada-Las Vegas		4.0 3.7 3.7	6. Princeton	76.9 75.5	6 Notre Dame 26 4 26 2 10 1
5. Avery Johnson, Southern-B.R. 6. Delray Brooks, Providence 7. Chris Conway, Montana St.	Sr Sr	15 17	56 52 58 62	3.5	5 Lorenzo Sutton Massachusetts Sr 16	67 52 57 60 55 57	3.6	9. Brigham Young	75.5 75.4 74.6	8. South Caro. St 42.1
7. Chris Conway, Montana St. 8. Darryl McDonald Texas A&M 9. Tim Hardaway, UTEP 10. Bicky Grace, Oklahoma	Sr Jr	19 19 17	60	34 33 32 31	6. Jeff McGill, Eastern Ky. Sr 17 7. Todd Lehmann, Drexel	55	35	11. S.F. Austin St.         265         355           12. Samford         230         309           13. Temple         221         297	74.0 74.4 74.4	12 Kansas St 371 285 86
10. Ricky Grace, Uklanoma 10. Kevin Nixon, Utah St	Sr Sr	17	53 53	3.1	9 Eric Adams, Hardin-Simmons	43 66	3.3	13. Temple         221         297           14. Dartmouth         212         285           15. George Mason         277         373	74.4 74.3	13. Marist
1. Kenny Miller, Loyola (III.)	CL Fr	G 16	NO 230 189	AVG 14.4	CL G	NO 174	A/VG 1(0.9	3-POINT FIELD-GOAL PERCENTAGE G FG FGA	PCT	15. N.CAsheville 37.4 29.6 7.7 3-POINT FIELD GOALS MADE PER GAME
2. Jerome Lane, Piftsburgh 3. Rodney Mack, South Caro. St 4. Randy White, Louisiana Tech	Jr Jr Jr	15 15 17	191	12.6 12.1 12.0	12. Anthony Smith, Western Ky	169 167 177	1(0.6 1(0.4 1(0.4	1. Central Mich.         17         91         183           2. Princeton         11         89         181           3. Bucknell         16         94         194           4. Brigham Young         14         60         126	49.2	G NO AVG 1. Bradley
5. Lionel Simmons, La Salle 6. Oliver Johnson, Baptist	So	20 16	204 239 185 207	12.0 11.9 11.6	14. Levy Middlebrooks, Pepperdine	186 144 154 154	10.3 10.3	5 Hofstra 14 86 181	47.5	3. George Mason, 16 124 7.8 4. Nevada-Las Vegas 18 134 7.4
7. Harvey Grant, Oklahoma 8. Mike Butts, Bucknell 9. Derrick Coleman, Syracuse	Sr Jr So	18 15 18	207 170 200	11.5 11.3 11.1	11. James Gulley, Lamar         Sr         16           12. Anthony Smith, Western Ky.         So         16           13. Grant Long, Eastern Mich.         Sr         16           14. Levy Middlebrooks, Pepperdine         Sr         17           15. Stafford Riley, Southeastern La.         Jr         18           16. Charles Shackleford, N.C. St.         Jr         14           17. John Spencer, Howard         Sr         15           17. Will Perdue, Vanderbilt.         Sr         15           19. Tyrone Caning, Central Conn. St.         Sr         16	154 154 162	10.3 110.3 110.1	7. WisGreen Bay 16 72 152	47.4	6. Vanderbilt
10. Kenny Sanders, George Mason	Jr	15	165	11.0	20. Jeff Grayer, Iowa St	162 192	110.1	8. Arizona	46.8	8. Loyola (Calif.) 17 114 6.7

### Women's Division I individual leaders-

SCORING		FIELD-GOAL PERCENTAGE			SCORING OFFENSE	SCORING DEFENSE	
L G TFG 3FG 1 Linda Grayson, Northwestern La. Sr 12 144 0	FT PTS AVG 65 353 29.4 37 275 27.5	(Min. 5 FG Made Per Game) CL 1. Katie Weyenberg, Weber St. Jr 1 2. Succes Weithers III St.		FGA PCT 117 70.9 154 66.2	1. Tennessee	AVG G W-L PTS A 91.5 1. St. Joseph's (Pa.) 16 11-5 850 5 87.9 2. Richmond 15 9-6 816 5	AVG 53.1
2. Shandra Maxwell, Austin Peay So 10 119 0 3. Dorothy Bowers, Youngstown S1 Sr 17 200 0 4. Lechandra Leday, Grambling Sr 15 154 33	67 467 27.5	2. Susan Wellman, Illinois St Sr 3. Regina Days, Ga. Southern Sr 4. Lisa Dodd, Wake Forest	13 83 16 102 16 129 16 95 10 119 15 89	154 66.2 196 65.8 145 65.5	3. Auburn	87.9 2. Richmond	54.5 54.7
5 Valorie Whiteside, Appalachian St., Sr. 17, 175, 0	67         467         27.5           67         408         27.2           89         439         25.8           75         361         25.8           66         383         25.5           69         302         25.2           28         25.1         25.1           84         418         24.6	5. Shandra Maxwell, Austin Peay	13 83 16 102 16 129 16 95 10 119 15 89 15 91 16 118	196 65.8 145 65.5 183 65.0 137 65.0	2. Lobisidia della	91.5         1. St. Joseph's (Pa.)         16         11-5         850         5           87.9         2. Richmond         15         9-6         816         5           87.6         3. Sam Houston St.         14         11-3         763         5           87.3         4. Montana         15         15-0         820         5           85.1         5. James Madison         15         14         11-3         827         5           84.4         6. Louisiana Tech         16         18-0         890         5           83.9         7. St. Peter's         16         13-3         897         5           83.3         8. Boise St.         15         15         14         44         44         5	53.1 54.4 54.5 54.7 55.1 55.6 56.1 56.5 56.9 57.4 57.4 57.5
6. Sue Wicks, Rutgers	66 383 25.5 69 302 25.2	7. Cynthia Williams, Florida A&M	15 91 16 118 16 100	141 64.5 183 64.5	7. Brigham Young	83.9 7. St. Peter's	56.1 56.5
9. Penny Toler, Long Beach St Jr 10 111 1 10. Chana Perry, San Diego St Jr 17 167 0 11. Maria Rivera, Miami (Fla.) Sr 14 114 34	28 251 25.1 84 418 24.6 82 244 24.6	9. Carmen Jaspers, Iowa St Jr 10. Missy Marvin, East Tenn. St Jr 11. Renay Adams, Tennessee Tech Fr	13 70	111 63.1	9. Appalachian St 17 14-3 1413 10. Maryland 16 13-3 1316 11. Campbell 13 11-2 1068	83.1 9. Wake Forest 16 15-1 911 5 82.3 10. La Salle	57.4 57.4
12. Kriskinney, New Hampshire Jr. 14 138 1 13. Diana Vines DePaul Jr. 16 144 0	82 344 24.6 62 339 24.2 96 384 24.0 79 421 23.4	13 Chris Moreland Duke Sr 1	16 120	201 62.2 193 62.2	12. N.CWilmington 15 11-4 1226 13. Oklaboma St 16 13-3 1307	81.7 13. Cincinnati	57.5 57.7 57.9
14. Sheila Smith, Murray St. Jr 18, 170, 2 15. Pam Gradoville, Creighton, Sr 14, 121, 0	79 421 23.4 85 327 23.4	14. Cathy Coker, Baptist	12 105 16 142	170 61.8 230 61.7	15. DePaul	81.7 14. Villanova 16 12-4 926 5 81.3 WON-LOST PERCENTAGE	57.9
16. Monica Feider, MdEast. Shore Sr. 10. 100. 2 17. Sandra Cook, Monmouth (N.J.) Sr. 14. 136. 0 18. Revery Burnett, Fla. St	82         344         246           82         339         242           96         384         24.0           96         384         24.0           96         384         24.0           96         384         24.0           97         421         23.4           85         327         23.4           31         233         23.3           54         326         23.3           76         300         22.9           64         384         22.9           64         384         22.3           28         245         22.3           28         245         22.3           67         311         22.2	17. Christa Lacroix, Purdue	13 101 16 118 14 89	164 61.6 192 61.5 146 61.0	SCORING MARGIN OFF DEF	W-L P WAR 1. Louisiana Tech	PCT 000 000
18. Beverly Burnett, Fla. St.         11. 104         0           19. Regina McKeithan, Campbell         Sr. 13. 112         0           20. Patricia Hoskins, Miss Val.         Jr. 16. 144         4           21. Tawanya Mucker, Middle Tenn. St.         Jr. 14. 128         0	48 256 23.3 76 300 23.1 75 367 22.9	FREE-THROW PERCENTAGE	6 FT		1. Louisiana Tech	28.2 1. lowa	000
ZZ SIEDDADIE HOWARD BADIDIO JI 17 140 30	75 367 22.9 64 320 22.9 64 384 22.6 46 290 22.3 28 245 22.3 67 311 22.2	1. Liz Coffin, Maine Sr	17 120 17 57	FTA PCT 132 90.9 63 90.5	5 Wake Forest 78.9 56.9	25.6 1. Montana St	941 941
23. Pam Curcio, St. Francis (N.Y.) Jr 13 112 20 24. Sharon Berry, Southeastern La Jr 11 98 21 25. Cherie Nelson, Southern Cal Jr 14 122 0	46 290 22.3 28 245 22.3	3. Tracey Sneed, La Saile	17 80 15 61 13 39 17 92	63 90.5 89 89.9 68 89.7 44 88.6		21.9 5. Stanford	938 938
25. Unerie Nelson, Southern Cal Jr. 14 122 U BLOCKED SHOTS	G NO AVG	A manda Spry, U.S. Int'l     Amanda Spry, U.S. Int'l     Amanda Spry, U.S. Int'l     Sr     Paulette Dennis, North Caro. A&T     Jr     Jodi Robers, Colorado St.     Jr	17 92 18 61	104 88.5 69 88.4 42 88.1	8. New Mexico St 83.3 64.4 9. Montana St	18.9         7. Wake Forest         15-1         5           18.8         10. James Madison         14-1         5           18.6         11. Texas         16-2         6	938 933 890
1. Stefanie Kasperski, Dregon		8. Holisna Goins, Southwest lex. St	13 37 16 43	40 87.8	11. DePaul	10. Santos marson	000 941 938 938 938 938 933 889 882 882 875 875
3. Michele Kruty, Dayton	4 54 3.9 5 56 3.7	10. Tracy Tripp, Colorado	17 46 13 52 16 56	53 86.8 60 86.7 65 86.2	14. Rutgers	16.9 Current Winning Streak: Louisiana Tech 16, Monta	
5. Carvie Upshaw New Orleans Jr 6. Loyola Moore, Chicago St. Sr 7. Sandra Cook, Monmouth (NJ), Sr 8. Brenda Ginaitt, St. John's (NY), Jr	4 51 3.6 4 48 3.4 4 47 3.4 5 46 3.1	13 Bandi Meherri Yale Ji	10 50 12 42 15 41	49 85.7 48 85.4	15. St. Peter's	16.7 15, Iowa 14, Montana St. 14, Southern Cal 10. FIELD-GOAL PERCENTAGE DEFENSE	
8. Brenda Ginaitt, St. John's (N Y)	4 42 3.0	15 Rachelle Roulier, UCLA Fr 16 Cindy Bumgarper Indiana Sr	17 <b>46</b> 15 <b>6</b> 3	54 85.2 74 851	FG FGA 1. Notre Dame	PCT         FIELD-GOAL PERCENTAGE DEFENSE           53.2         1. Louisiana Tech	PCT 15.5 15.8 16.0
9 Wendy Beecher, N.CAsheville	4 42 3.0 3 39 3.0	17. Beth Shearer, American	16 124 15 39	146 84.9 46 84.8	3. Ohio St	52.4 3 Montana 311 864 3	15.8 16.0
ASSISTS CL	G NO AVG	3-POINT FIELD-GOAL PERCENTA	GE FG I	FGA PCT 34 61.8	5 Texas 601 1164	51.6 5. Oregon	96.1 96.1 96.7 96.8
1. Neacole Hall, Alabama St. Jr 2. Camille Ratledge, Florida So 3. Suzle McConnell, Penn St. Sr	12 138 11.5 17 165 9.7 15 134 8.9 16 142 8.9 17 146 8.6	1. Lisa Smith, St. John's (N.Y.) Sr. 14 2. Mary Just, Loyola (III.) Sr. 16 3. Deborah Denton, Vanderbilt Jr. 15	65 28	.34 01.0 110 59.1 52 53.8 58 51.7	6. Brigham Young	512 6. Wake Forest	6.8 17.2
3. Suzie McConnell, Penn St	6 142 8.9 7 146 8.6	4. Yolanda Brown, Baptist Jr 12 5. Melissa Heatherly, Austin Peay Sr 10	30 20	58 51.7 39 51.3	10. New Mexico St 497 990 11. Appalachian St 565 1132	50.4         8. North Caro. A&T	72 7.3 7.6 7.9
6. Joan Pitrof, Marquette	16 133 8.3 12 97 81	6. Sarah Duncan, Harvard Jr 13 7. Jamie Siess, Oklahoma St Sr 1 <u>6</u>	21 65 28 30 20 22 29 29 21	FGA PCT 34 61.8 110 59.1 52 53.8 58 51.7 39 51.3 43 51.2 51 51.0 58 50 0 42 50.0 53 49.1	12. N.CWilmington 515 1032 13. James Madison 476 9 <del>59</del>	49.6 12 Fresno St	8.0 8.2
8. Stacey Spitko, Bucknell	16 125 7.8 16 119 7.4 16 118 7.4 16 118 7.4 16 116 7.3 14 101 7.2	8. Gina Butters, Utah Jr 17 8. Sandi Bittler, Princeton So 11 10. Karen Middleton, South Caro Fr 14	21 26	42 50.0 53 49.1	EREE-THROW PERCENTAGE	REBOUND MARGIN	AR
11. Dawn Marsh, Tennessee Sr 12. Liz Holz, Montana St Jr	16 118 7.4 16 116 7.3 14 101 7.2	3-POINT FIELD GOALS MADE PER G	GAME G	NO AVG	2 Geo Washington 279 356	81.7 1. Louisiana Tech 51.3 34.0 17 78.4 2. Auburn 47.8 32.3 15	7.3 5.5 4.8
STEALS CL	G NO AVĢ	1. Gwen Davis, Bethune-Cookman Jr 2. Mary Just, Loyola (III.)	15 16	69 4.6 65 4.1	3. La Salle	77.5         3. Wake Forest         47.1         32.3         14           75.6         4. Tennessee         47.3         34.8         12           74.3         5. Montana         44.7         32.9         11	4.8 2.5 1.7
1. Donna Holt, Virginia	G NO AVG 16 76 4.8 16 74 4.6 13 60 4.8 14 63 4.5 15 67 4.5 18 78 4.3	3. Angle Perry, McNeese St. Jr 4. Rhonda McCullough, Southwestern La. So 5. Susan Smith, Eastern Wash. So	15 16 15 14 15 17 16 12 14	45 3.0 41 2.9 40 2.9	6. Rhode Island 202 273	74.0 6 San Diego St 47.5 36.2 11 73.9 7 Maine	1.3 0.7
3. Rolisha Góins, Southwest Tex. St	13 60 4.6 14 63 4.5 15 67 4.5	6. Kelly Savage, 10/200	15 17	42 28	8. DePaul	112 R South Ela 412 212 16	n 1
7. Jenny Hillen, West Va	7 73 4.3	8. Maggie Timoney, Iona Jr 8. Yolanda Brown, Baptist	16 12	43 2.5 40 2.5 30 2.5 34 2.4	10. Villanova	12.1         9. Dartmouth         46.8         36.8         10           73.4         10. Murray St.         47.1         37.1         10           73.3         11. Campbell         44.8         35.0         57.3           73.3         12. Western Ky.         47.2         37.4         57.4	0.1 0.0 9.8 9.8 9.7
8. Neacole Hall, Alabama St Jr	-	10. Maria Rivera, Miami (Fla.) Sr JNDING	14	34 2.4	13. Colorado	73.3         11. Campbell         44.8         35.0         57.3           73.3         12. Western Ky         47.2         37.4         57.3           73.1         13. James Madison         40.9         31.3         57.4           72.4         14. Cornell         45.8         36.5         57.4	9.7 9.3
1. Katie Beck, East Tenn. St	G NO AVG 13 234 18.0	CL 11. Jackie Perry, Mississippi St Jr	G 15	NO AVG 179 11.9	3-POINT FIELD-GOAL PERCENTAGE	3-POINT FIELD GOALS MADE PER GAME	VG
2 Linda Grayson, Northwestern La. Sr 3 Darlane Beale, Howard Sr 4 Antoinette Norris, S. F. Austin St. Sr	G NO AVG 13 234 18.0 12 179 14.9 17 247 14.5 17 237 13.9 17 219 12.9 15 193 12.9 14 180 12.9	12. Angela King, AlaBirmingham	14 15 17	167 11.9 178 11.9 201 11.8	1 Lovola (III.) 16 70 130	49.2 2. Southwestern La	5.6 5.4 5.2 4.5 4.4
5. Chana Perry, San Diego St Jr 6. Wanda Guyton, South Fla Jr 7. Sandra Cook, Monmouth (N.J.)	17 219 12.9 15 193 12.9 14 180 12.9 16 204 12.8	15. Diana Vines, DePaul Jr 16. Jeanne Marvel, Western Caro Sr	16 15	187 11.7 175 11.7	4 Rantist 12 38 85	53.8         1. Rice	5.2 4.5 4.4
8. Jesica Havnes, San Diego St Jr	16 204 12.8	18. Kris Veatch, New Mexico St	14 15 14	163 11.6 172 11.5	6 Boston College 16 47 108	43.5 6. Eastern Wash 14 56 4 43.2 7. Southeastern La 12 47 3	4.0 3.9 3.9
9 Adrian Vickers, South Ala	14 171 12.2 14 170 12.1	19. Sue Wicks, Rutgers Sr 20. Amanda Jones, Bethune-Cookman So	14 15	160 11.4 171 11.4	7. Oklahoma St	42.0 8. AlaBirmingham 14 54 3	3.9

# **Basketball Statistics**

Through games of January 16

### Men's Division II individual leaders

SCORING         CL G         TFG         3FG         FT         PTS         AVG           1. D. Cambrelen, LIU-Southampton         Sr 13         132         13         90         967         28.2           2. Tyrone Doleman, Pitt-Johnstown         So 14         152         18         71         383         28.1           3. Rocco Myers, AlasFairbanks         Sr 18         184         1         110         479         26.6           4. Bailey Alston, Liberty         So 14         152         18         71         85         394         26.6           5. Scott Bittinger, Oakland         Sr 15         154         18         46         372         25.4           7. Stave Liford, Northeast Mo. St.         Sr 16         169         0         69         407         25.4           8. Herb Watkins, New Haven         Sr 12         123         15         37         288         24.8           9. Jose Davis, Edinobro         Sr 13         107         49         57         320         24.6	FIELD-GOAL PERCENTAGE           (Min. 5 FG Made Per Game)         CL         G         FG         FGA         PCT           1. Louis Newsome, North Ala.         Jr         11         69         91         75.8           2. Donolly Tyrell, Fla. Southern         So         13         86         126         68.3           4. Fred Lewis, Tampa         Fr         16         105         165         66.5           5. Kris Kearney, Fla. Southern         Jr         16         107         161         66.5           5. Lashun McDaniels, St. Augustine's         Jr         9         62         95         65.3           7. Mike Hingjins, Northern Colo         Jr         17         18         65.3           8. Norman Taylor, Bridgeport         Sr         16         152         233         65.2           9. Doug Poppe, Longwood         Sr         16         152         39         964.3           10. Darek Hicks, Jacksonville St.         Sr         16         164.0	SCORING OFFENSE           G         W-L         PTS         AVG           1. 0akiand         15         10-5         1550         103.3           2. New Haven         12         10-2         1196         99.8           3. Ferris St         14         12-2         1395         99.6           4. Southern Utah St         18         12-6         1758         97.7           5. Alabama A&M         11         9-2         1061         96.5           6. Rollins         15         13-2         1432         95.5           7. Northern Ky         14         9-5         1336         95.4	SCORING DEFENSE           G         W-L         PTS         AVG           1. Regis (Colo.)         14         11-3         858         61.3           2. Bloomsburg         12         10-2         746         82.2           3. Ashland         13         10-3         816         62.8           4. Cal St. Bakersfield         14         9-5         897         64.1           5. Norfolk St.         13         11-2         866         65.6         65.6           6. North Dak. St.         14         10-4         943         87.4           7. Tampa         17         15-2         1157         68.1
9. Jose Davis, Editinoro	9. Doug Poppe, Longwood	DEE DEE MAR	WON-LOST PERCENTAGE W-L PCT 1. Troy St
REBOUNDING         CL         G         NO         AVG           1. Jonathan Roberts, East Stroudsburg         So         11         145         13.2           2. John Bowen, Gannon         Sr         14         184         13.1           3. Norman Taylor, Bridgeport         Sr         16         207         12.9           4. Dave Vonesh, North Dak         So         14         179         12.8	FREE-THROW PERCENTAGE           (Min. 2.5 FT Made Per Game)         CL         G         FT         FTA         PCT           1. Troy Kessinger, Rollins         Sr         15         39         39         100.0           2. Charles Byrd, West Tex, St.         Sr         14         39         40         97.5           3. Lance Kimmel, Ashland         Sr         13         42         44         95.5           4. Charles Barrouk, Clarion         Sr         11         32         35         91.4	1. Fla. Southern         94.3         68.6         25.7           2. Tampa         91.5         68.1         23.4           3. Bloomsburg         80.3         62.2         18.2           4. Augustana (S.D.)         90.2         72.3         17.8           5. Ferris St         99.6         81.9         17.7           6. New Haven         99.8         83.3         16.6           7. Southern Utah St         97.7         82.1         15.6	2. Fla. Southern         15-1         938           3. Southeast Mo. St         13-1         929           4. Augustana (S.D.)         12-1         923           4. Stonehill         12-1         923           5. Virginia Union         11-1         917           7. Tampa         15-2         882
1. Jonathan Roberts, East Stroudsburg         So         11         45         13.2           2. John Bowen, Gannon         Sr         14         184         13.1           3. Norman Taylor, Bridgeport         Sr         16         207         12.9           4. Dave Vonesh, North Dak         So         14         179         12.8           5. Pete Dawson, Colorado Mines         Sr         13         166         12.8           6. Terry Davis, Virginia Union         Jr         12         151         12.6           7. Mike Holmes, Bellarmine         Sr         14         170         12.1           8. Gary Cromartie, Winston-Salem         Sr         14         170         12.1           9. Marty Eggleston, Kutztown         Jr         11         124         11.3           10. Kevin Reid, Winston-Salem         So         14         163         10.9	5. Brian Koephick, Mankato St.         Jr         14         41         46         89.1           6. John Henderson, Dakland         Jr         15         81         91           7. Mike Mishak, Colorado Mines         So         13         40         45         88.9           8. Pete Jerebko, Le Moyne         Sr         13         39         44         88.5           9. Scott Bittinger, Oakland         Sr         15         85         96         88.5           3. POINT FIELD GOALS MADE PER GAME         3.         3.         3.         3.         3.	FIELD-GOAL PERCENTAGE           1. Fla. Southern         FG         FGA         PCT           1. Fla. Southern         559         982         56.9           2. Augustana (S.D.)         462         852         54.2           3. Tampa         585         1096         53.4           4. New Haven         448         844         53.1           5. Virginia Union         419         791         53.0           6. Troy St.         469         886         52.9	FREE-THROW PERCENTAGE           FT         FTA         PCT           1. Rollins         314         394         79.7           2. St. Joseph's (ind.)         222         282         78.7           3. Cal St. Dom. Hills         195         251         77.7           4. Angelo St.         268         350         76.6           5. Missouri-Rolla         179         234         76.5           6. Chapman         289         382         75.7
3-POINT FIELD-GOAL PERCENTAGE	CL G NO AVG	5. Virginia Union	5. Missouri-Rolla 179 234 76.5 6. Chapman 289 382 75.7
CL         G         FG         FGA         PCT           1. Bob Bradfield, Millersville         Jr         12         19         31         61.3           1. R. Tucker, Alabama A&M         So         11         19         31         61.3           3. David Lee, Bemidji St.         Sr         18         27         47         57.4           4. Lebron Gladden, Ashland         So         13         23         41         56.1           5. M. Caprarola, West Chester         Sr         11         29         52         55.8           6. J. McCoy, Johnson Smith         Jr         12         23         42         54.8           7. Marcus Davis, LIU-C.W Post         Jr         14         25         47         53.2           8. Jose Davis, Schlboro         Sr         13         49         93         52.7           9. C. Conley, Southeast Mo. St.         Sr         14         30         57         52.6	1. Mike Sinclair, Bowie St.       So       14       57       4.1         2. Mike Ziegler, Colorado Mines       So       13       52       4.0         3. Jose Davis, Edinboro       Sr       13       49       3.8         3. Rodney Harris, LIU-Southampton       Jr       13       49       3.8         5. Lamont Walker, Virginia St.       So       15       56       3.7         6. Steve Liford, Northeast Mo. St.       Sr       16       58       3.6         7. Ondray Wagner, Alabama A&M       Sr       11       39       3.5         8. Gary Paul, Indianapolis       So       15       52       3.5         9. Charles Byrd, West Tex, St.       Sr       14       48       3.4         10. Duane Huddleston, Missouri-Rolla       Sr       13       44       3.4	0. 100 St.         280         532         252.5           3-POINT FIELD-GOAL PERCENTAGE         FG         FG         PCI           1. Augustana (S.D.)         13         49         92         53.3           2. Winston-Salem         14         46         88         52.3           3. Johnson Smith         12         57         110         51.8           4. Edinboro         13         75         146         51.4           5. Delta St.         14         42         85         49.4           6. Indianapolis         15         101         211         47.9	0. Clapinali         269         362         73.7           7. Edinboro         237         314         75.5           3-POINT FIELD GOALS MADE PER GAME         N         AVG           1. Jacksonville St.         15         115         7.7           2. Alabama A&M         11         81         7.4           3. Keene St.         11         77         70           4. Dakkand         15         104         6.9           5. Grand Valley St.         15         102         6.8           6. Indianapolis         15         101         6.7

### Women's Division II individual leaders — Team leaders —

1. Mary Naughton, Stonehill         Jr         13         123         0         69         335         2           2. Shalonda Young, Queens         Sr         15         150         5         81         386         2           3. Theresa Lorenzi, Bloomsburg         Jr         12         141         0         17         299         2           4. Kim Tayrien, Rollins         Jr         14         130         0         75         335         2           5. B. Magee, Mississippi-Women         Jr         9         65         0         80         210         2           6. Lori Smith, Tampa         Sr         13         13         0         37         254         2           7. Lisa Walters, Mankato St.         Sr         13         123         0         53         299         24         25         29         44         254         2	FIELD-GOAL PERCENTAGE           AVG         (Min. 5 FG Made Per Game)         CL         G         FG         FGA         PCT           25.8         1. Tracy Payne, SI. Joseph's (ind.)         Jr         14         117         170         68.8           25.7         2. Julie Sergeant, Bridgeport.         Jr         14         89         137         65.0           24.9         3. Marcine Edmonds, Cal Poly Pomona         Jr         16         96         150         64.0           23.9         4. Anne Cook, Southeast Mo. St.         Sr         11         65         102         63.7           23.1         6. Von Tucker, West Tex, St.         Sr         13         107         174         61.5           23.0         7. Juli Halamin, Pitt-Johnstown         Sr         13         75         122         61.5	SCORING OFFENSE           G         W-L         PTS         AVG           1. Hampton         15         15-0         1548         103.2           2. Pitt-Johnstown         9         8-1         803         89.2           3. New Haven         10         10-0         866         86.6           4. Johnson Smith         12         9-3         1029         85.8           5. Abilene Christian         17         15-2         1427         83.9           6. St. Joseph's (Ind.)         14         13-1         1167         83.3           7. Mt. St. Mary's (Md)         13         13-0         1083         83.3	SCORING DEFENSE         Orbit Control         Orbit Contro         Orbit Control         Orbit C
9 Montique Wade, Edinboro So 11 95 0 56 246 2 10 Jackie Dolberry, Hampton Jr 15 123 41 46 333 2	22.7         8. Kim Tayien, Rollins         Jr         14         130         213         61.0           22.4         9. Kate Silavs, Indianapolis         Sr         13         92         153         60.1           22.2         10. Colleen Chaske, North Dak         Jr         14         134         224         59.8	SCORING MARGIN OFF DEF MAR 1 Hampton	WON-LOST PERCENTAGE W-L PCT 1. Hampton
1 Bunnie Magee, Mississippi-Women Jr 9 128 1	VIG         FREE-THROW PERCENTAGE           142         (Min. 2.5 FT Made Per Game)         CL         G         FT         FTA         PCT           339         1. Kathleen Weber, LIU-C.W. Post         Sr         14         63         69         91.3           315         2. Barbie Barrett, Assumption         Sr         12         40         45         88.9           32.4         3. Jackie Wyche, Hampton         Sr         5         5         41         47         87.2	2. West Tex, St	1 North Dak         15-0         1000           1 Northern Ky         14-0         1000           1 Mt. St. Mary's (Md)         13-0         1.000           1 West Tex. St.         13-0         1.000           1 Southeast Mo. St.         12-0         1.000           1 New Haven         10-0         1.000
6. Jackie Anderson, Livingstone         Jr         12         154         1           7. Angela Hamilton, Johnson Smith         Jr         10         127         1           8. Jennelle Wilson, Alabama A&M         Sr         11         136         1           9. Venice Frazer, Hampton         Sr         14         172         1           10. Kathy Aheimer, Calif. (Pa.)         Sr         12         147	12.8 5. Janet Clark, Northwest Mo. St	FIELD-GOAL PERCENTAGE           FG         FGA         PCT           1. Pitt-Johnstown         317         578         54.8           2. St. Joseph's (Ind.)         434         805         53.9           3. West Tex. St.         456         863         52.8           4. Northern Ky.         468         919         50.9	FREE-THROW PERCENTAGE           FT         FTA         PCT           1. Eckerd         169         221         76.5           2. Pitt-Johnstown         166         221         75.1           3. MoSt. Louis         197         264         74.6           4. Southeast Mo. St.         152         208         73.1
3-POINT FIELD-GOAL PERCENTAGE CL G FG FGA 1 1. L. Foster. Southeast Mo. St Jr 11 19 34 3	PCT 3-POINT FIELD GOALS MADE PER GAME 55.9 CL G NO AVG	5 Rollins	5 Nebraska-Omaha 223 307 72.6 6 Stonehill 224 313 71.6
2. D. Graham, MissWomen         Jr         9         15         28           3. Teenia Harris, North Ala         So         13         26         50           4. J. Farnan, New York Tech         Sr         14         26         51           5. M. Chung, New York Tech         Sr         14         22         46           5. L. Schmücker, East. N. Mex         Jr         11         22         46           7. Heidi Lawrence, Indianapolis         Jr         13         28         81           8. Carol Kloecker Gannon         Jr         13         21         45	53.9       51.9       51.0       14.46       33.         53.6       1. Patty Lipoma, Navy       51.0       14.46       33.         52.0       2. Audrey James, Livingstone       51.0       51.0       33.3         51.0       3. Mary Nesbit, Keene St       Fr       12.39       33.3         47.8       4. Heidi Lawrence, Indianapolis       Jr       13.38       2.9         47.8       5. Sandy Stodolsky, Calif. (Pa.)       So       12.34       2.8         46.9       6. Jackie Dolberry, Hampton       Jr       15.41       2.7         46.9       8. Jackie Dolberry, Calif. (Pa.)       Jr       14.37       2.6         43.9       8. Janice Williams, Texas A&i       Sr       11.28       2.5	3-POINT FIELD-GOAL PERCENTAGE           G         FG         FGA         PCT           1         Eastern N. Mex	3-POINT FIELD GOALS MADE PER GAME           1. Keene St.         12         99         8.3           2. Denver         15         67         4.5           3. Johnson Smith         12         49         4.1           4. New York Tech         14         49         3.5           5. Navy         14         48         3.4           6. Calif. (Pa.)         12         39         3.3

### Men's Division III individual leaders — Team leaders —

SCORING					FIELD-GOAL PERCENTAGE	SCORING OFFENS		
1. Greg Grant, Trenton St	FG 3FG 117 16 116 21 157 30 102 23 139 0 132 44 146 4 117 0 137 39	5 72 1 127 1 104 57 57 35 4 35 4 114 0 66 0 26	PTS 322 380 448 284 357 343 410 200 372	AVG 32.2 31.7 29.9 28.4 27.5 26.4 25.6 25.0 25.0 25.0 24.8	(Min. 5 FG Made Per Game)         CL         G         FG         FG         PCT           1. Eric Davis, Wis-Eau Claire         Jr         15         100         14         70.9         1. Ohio V           2. Dan Darby, Alma         Sr         15         107         151         70.9         2. Colora           3. Matt Strong, Hope         Sr         15         94         133         70.7         3. South           4. Leroy Darby, Wesleyan         Jr         7         55         94         133         70.7         3. South           5. Mark Czerepusko, Worcester Tech         Jr         11         73         108         67.6         5. III. We           6. Tony Robinson, Rust         Sr         15         93         140         66.4         5. St. Jo.           7. Anthony Scott, William Penn         Jr         12         79         122         64.8         7. Plyme           8. David Urbanek, Rose-Hulman         Sr         14         110         170         63.6         10         8.0         63.1         1. Emory	SCORING MARGI OFF v & Henry 89.0	-4 1390 10 1473 -1 918 -4 1370 -3 1274 -6 1183 -6 1181 IN DEF 70.2	AV( 92. 92. 91. 91. 91. 91. 91. 91. 91. 91. 91. 91
REBOUNDING						Plattevillé 83.2	64.7	18.
1. Bill Braksick, III. Wesleyan     2. John Eager, Wesley     3. Dan Mulkerin, North Park     4. David Simons, St. Andrews.     5. Paul Graziano, Salve Regina     6. Brant Carius, Monmouth (III.)     7. Mark Warren, Call St. San Brödino     8. Lee Townsend, Methodist     9. Tim Ervin, Albion     9. Kevin Morrison, Catholic.     9. Jeff Bowers, Southern Me.	Jr Sr Sr Jr Jr	G 14 15 12 60 16 7 13 13 13 13	NO 185 182 150 70 116 185 79 144 144	AVG 13.2 12.6 12.5 11.7 11.6 11.3 11.1 11.1 11.1	(Min. 2.5 FT Made Per Game)       CL       G       FT       FTA       PCT       3. Anthe         1       James Bingham, Gallaudet       Jr       14       42       44       96.5       4. Trentt         2. Waldemar Sender, Southeastern Mass       Fr       10       30       32       93.8       5. Ripon         3. Andy Enfield       Johns Hopkins       Fr       12       41       44       93.2       6. Rust         4. Mike Rossi, Moravian       Sr       13       36       39       92.3         5. Jeff Bowers, Southern Me       Jr       13       36       39       92.3         6. Andy Juhola, John Carroll       Sr       12       43       47       91.5         7. Bryan Kegereis, Heidelberg       Sr       15       53       58       91.4       1. Rust         8. Mike Smith, Ohio Wesleyan       Sr       14       42       46       91.3       2. Trentt         9. Mike Szewcykowski, Rockford       Fr       8       20       22       90.9       3. Bridg         10. Scott Barlup, Lebanon Valley       So       13       39       43       90.7       4. Capit         3-POINT FIELD GOALS MADE PER GAME       S. Hope       S. Hope <td>arst         88 2           on St         89 7           1         84 0           1         84 0           1         84 0           1         84 0           1         84 0           1         84 0           1         84 0           1         84 0           1         84 0           1         84 0           1         84 0           1         84 0           1         84 0           5         5           6         6           6         6           6         6           6         6           75         6           6         7           6         7           6         7           7         75           6         7           7         75           7         75           7         75           7         75           7         75           7         75           7         75           7         75           7         75<!--</td--><td>68.0 65.9 61.9 NTAGE FGA 747 696 672 760 760</td><td>18.6 16.15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 1</td></td>	arst         88 2           on St         89 7           1         84 0           1         84 0           1         84 0           1         84 0           1         84 0           1         84 0           1         84 0           1         84 0           1         84 0           1         84 0           1         84 0           1         84 0           1         84 0           5         5           6         6           6         6           6         6           6         6           75         6           6         7           6         7           6         7           7         75           6         7           7         75           7         75           7         75           7         75           7         75           7         75           7         75           7         75           7         75 </td <td>68.0 65.9 61.9 NTAGE FGA 747 696 672 760 760</td> <td>18.6 16.15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 1</td>	68.0 65.9 61.9 NTAGE FGA 747 696 672 760 760	18.6 16.15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 1
3-POINT FIELD-GOAL PER	CENTAG							
CL 1. J. Galkowski, St. Mary's (Minn.) Jr 2. P. Jackson, Washington (Mo.) Sr 3. P. Bledsoe, North Adams St So 4. Jeff Schnack, Amherst Jr 5. Jeff Bowers, Southern Me Jr 6. Jay Peters, Ripon Fr 7. Rick Brown, Muskingum So 8. Tony Tucker, Shenandoah Sr	G 10 11 9 9 13 12 16 15	FG 22223931 32334341	FGA 34 35 64 51 54 73 70	PCT 64.7 62.9 60.9 60.8 59.3 58.9 58.6	Jr         9         39         4.3           3. Jeff Jones, Lycoming         Jr         12         39         4.1         1         North           4. Jim Bruno, Westfield St.         So         10         40         2         Drew           4. Peter Alberding, Westfield St.         Jr         7         28         4.0         3. Wart           6         Mike Owens, Augustana (III)         Sr         13         49         3.8         4. Musis           7         Ramsey Yeatts, Bridgewater (Va)         Sr         13         44         3.4         5 Bridg           8         Tim Trantham Sewanee         Sr         10         33         3.3         6. Kenv	POINT FIELD-GOAL PE           h Adams St.         10           r         11           bbrg         13           kingum         16           gewater (Va.)         13           yon         13           kingum         16           gewater (Va.)         13           yon         13           k (Mass.)         12	FG         FGA           54         96           47         91           39         76           74         145           45         89           86         172           37         74	P( 51 51 50 50 50

——— Team leaders———

SCORING Ó	FFENSE				SCORING DE	FENSE		
G 1. Ohio Wesleyan 15 2. Colorado Col 16 3. Southeastern Mass 10 4. North Park 15 5. III. Wesleyan 14	W-L 11-4 6-10 9-1 11-4 11-3	PTS 1390 1473 918 1370 1274	AVG 92.7 92.1 91.8 91.3 91.0	2.34	G WisEau Claire 15 Ohio Northern 15 Hamline	W-L 11-4 10-5 7-6 12-1 13-1	PTS 842 882 783 795 859	AVG 56.1 58.8 60.2 61.2 61.4
5. St. Joseph's (Me.) 13 7. Plymouth St 13	7-6 7-8	1183 1181	91.0 90.8	6.	. DePauw 14 . Ithaca 11	11-3 7-4	867 691	61.9 62.8
SCORING N					WON-LOST PER	CENTA	ĠΕ	
1. Emory & Henry 2. WisPlatteville 3. Amherst 4. Trenton St. 5. Ripon 6. Rust 7. DePauw	OFF 89.0 83.2 88.2 89.7 84.0 81.8 77.6	DEF 70.2 64.7 73.0 68.0 65.9 61.9	MAR 18.8 18.5 16.7 16.0 15.9 15.7	22456	Scranton Bridgewater (Va.) Hartwick Trenton St. Southeastern Mass. Potsdam St. WisPlatteville		W-L 13-1 12-1 11-1 9-1 12-2 12-2	PCT 929 923 923 917 .900 857 .857
			10.1	2	Wesleyan		6-1	857
FIELD-GOAL PE	RCENTA	GE		v	wesieyan			
1. Rust 2. Trenton St 3. Bridgewater (Va.) 4. Capital 5. Hope 6. Maryville (Tenn.)	FG 446 401 375 422 498 428	FGA 747 696 672 760 900 790	PCT 59.7 55.8 55.8 55.5 55.3 54.2	2345	FREE-THROW PE Capital Colby Hope Moravian Wis-Platteville Denison	RCENT FT 243 249 286 222 264 204	AGE FTA 298 317 365 284 339 262	PCT 81.5 78.5 78.4 78.2 77.9 77.9
3-POINT FIELD-GO					•			
1. North Adams St 2. Drew 3. Wartburg 4. Muskingum 5. Bridgewater (Va.) 6. Kenyon 6. Ciark (Mass.)	G FC 10 5 11 4 13 3 16 7 13 4 13 8 12 3	96 91 76 146 589 5172	PCT 56.3 51.6 50.7 50.6 50.0 50.0 50.0	2345	3-POINT FIELD GOALS Southern Me Plymouth St Amherst Wabash III. Wesleyan Kenyon	G 13 13 9 13 14 13	PER GA 96 93 63 87 93 86	AVG 7.4 7.2 6.7 6.6 6.6
/ <b>T</b> \$ 1	4							

### Women's Division III individual leaders — Team leaders –

SCORING	FIELD-GOAL PERCENTAGE	SCORING OFFENSE	SCORING DEFENSE
CL         G         TFG         3FG         FI         PTS         AVG           1. Catie Cleary, Pine Manor         Sr         9         108         16         67         299         33.2           2. Amy Morgan, Hollins         Sr         9         109         1         5         234         26.0           3. Penny Carden, Maryville (Tenn.)         So         11         92         0         71         225         23.2           4. Tracy Faulkner, North Park         So         11         92         0         71         225         23.2           4. Tracy Faulkner, North Park         So         15         146         6         33         331         22.1           5. Cathy Clark, Marietta         So         15         146         6         33         331         22.1           6. Lorraine Orr, Greensboro         Sr         11         01         40         242         22.0           7. Eilen Crotty, Sutholk         Sr         7         59         0         21         150         21.4           8. Less Dennis, Emmanuel         Sr         7         59         0         24         210	(Min. 5 FG Made Per Game)         CL         G         FG         FG         PCT           1. Less Dennis, Emmanuel.         Sr         7         59         91         64.8           2. Deann Lehman, Wis-Whitewater         Sr         9         70         111         63.1           3. Louise Mac Donald, St. John Fisher         Sr         9         70         111         63.1           4. Linda Christopherson, Wis-River Falls         Sr         12         90         143         62.9           4. Linda Christopherson, Wis-Sitver Falls         Sr         10         83         133         62.4           6. Sonja Sorenson, Wis-Sitverson         Sr         10         73         119         61.2           7. Stacy Carr, Va. Wesleyan         So         12         79         129         61.2           8. Kathy Smith, Wartburg         So         12         74         121         61           9         Kathy Hulin Auoustana (III)         Fr         14         74         129         60.5	G         W-L         PTS         AVG           1. Pine Manor         9         90         80.2         89.1           2. Concordia-M'head         13         12-1         1120         86.2           3. St. John Fisher         12         12.0         1014         84.5           4. Frostburg St.         12         10-2         977         81.4           5. Marymount (Va.)         13         10-3         1058         81.4           6. Muskingum         15         13-2         1034         80.1           7. N.CGreensboro         13         9-4         1041         80.1           GCORING MARGIN           0FF         DEF         MAR	G W-L PTS AVG 1. St. John Fisher 12 12-0 536 44.7 2. Bryn Mawr
	10. Sue Martin, Cortland St	OFF DEF MAR 1. St. John Fisher	1. St. John Fisher
REBOUNDING           1. Lesa Dennis, Emmanuel.         Sr         7         105         15.0           2. Wendy Merk, Connecticut Col.         Jr         6         86         14.3           3. Robin Gaines, Hollins         Fr         9         122         13.6           4. Sue Grubb, Juniata         Sr         8         106         13.3           5. Alison Lineen, Wesleyan         So         6         77         128           6. Linda Mason, Rust         Sr         10         128         12.6           8. Joanne Choate, Babson         So         10         126         12.6           8. Dawn Sterling, Western New Eng         Fr         10         126         12.6           10. Kirsten Dumford, Cal St. Stanislaus         So         16         200         12.5           10. Sue Heath, Oswego St.         So         12         150         12.5           12. Juli Hodgkins, Claremont-M-S         Sr         16         120         12.5	FREE-THROW PERCENTAGE           (Min. 2.5 FT Made Per Game)         CL         C         FT         FTA         PCT           1. Kim Beckman, Buena Vista         So         11         36         40         90.0           2. Katrina Antonellis, Bri water (Mass.)         So         10         36         41         87.8           3. Penny Wehrs, Dubuque         Sr         12         76         89         85.4           4. Linda Atiyeh, Moravian         Sr         12         40         48         83.3           5. Jill Morrison, Lake Forest         Fr         11         37         45         82.2           6. Cornelia Hay, Bryn Mawr         Jr         7         18         22         81.8           7. Barbara Burmaster, Ithaca         Sr         13         42         81.0           8. Kim Krize, St. Benedict         Sr         13         42         52         80.8           9. Holly Ingraham, Pomona Pitzer         Jr         9         67         83         80.7	1         St. John Fisher         84,5         44,7         39,8           2. Pine Manor         89,1         56,6         32,6           3. Emmanuel         75,5         48,6         26,9           4. CCNY         77,0         51,9         25,1           5. Concordia-Mhead         86,2         62,1         24,1           6. Call St. Stanislaus         78,9         57,6         21,3           7. Elizabethtown         78,0         56,7         21,3           7. Looncordia-Mhead         451         882         51,1           2. St. John Fisher         434         852         50,9           3. Rust         321         652         49,2           4. Wis-Whitewater         257         531         48,4           5. St. Norbert         338         712         47,5           6. Va. Wesleyan         379         80,7         47,0	1       Emmanuel       8-0       1,000         4       Concordia-Mihead       12-1       923         5       Cortiand St.       10-1       909         6       Elizabethlown       9-1       900         6       Nazareth (N Y)       9-1       900         FREE-THROW PERCENTAGE         F1       FTA       PCT         1. Nazareth (N Y)       102       140       72.9         2. Cortland St.       126       173       72.8         3. Marietta       202       287       70.4         4. St. John Fisher       140       199       70.4         5. Concordia-Mihead       195       278       70.1         6. Heidelberg       233       335       69.6
3-POINT FIELD-GOAL PERCENTAGE	3-POINT FIELD GOALS MADE PER GAME	7. Capital	3-POINT FIELD GOALS MADE PER GAME
CL         G         FG         FGA         PCT           1. Catie Cleary, Pine Manor         Sr         Sr         9         16         24         66.7           2. J. Normandin, Worcester Tech         So         9         22         41         53.7           3. Vicki Priuska. UC Santa Cruz         So         8         22         42         52.4           4. Dee Ann Meil, Muskingum         Jr         15         24         48         50.0           5. Nancy Keene, Elizabethtown         So         10         19         43         44.2           6. Michelle Bozza, John Carroll         Sr         12         29         68         42.6           7. Kim Crotty, Wis-Whitewater         So         9         26         62         41.9	CL         G         NO         AVG           1. Lisa Dorenkamp, Penn StBehrend         So         1         42         30           2. Kim Crotty, Wis-Whitewater         So         9         26         29           3. Vicki Priuska, UC Santa Cruz         So         8         22         28           4. Debbie Gertsch, Redlands         Fr         11         30         2,7           5. Michelle Bozza, John Carroll         Sr         12         29         2,4           6. Missy Lynch, Glassboro S1         Jr         15         31         2,1           7. Susan Barron, Blackburn         Sr         11         22         2,0	3-POINT FIELD-GOAL PERCENTAGE           G         FG         FGA         PCT           1. Pine Manor         9         25         41         61.0           2. Worcester Tech         9         22         41         53.7           3. Ohio Northern         11         28         57         49.1           4. UC Santa Cruz         8         22         47         46.8           5. Elizabethtown         10         20         45         44.4           6. Muskingum         15         44         103         42.7	G         NO         AVG           1. Ferrum         13         49         3.8           2. Penn St-Behrend         14         46         3.3           3. Wis-River Falls         14         44         3.1           4. Wis-Whitewater         9         26         3.1           5. Muskingum         15         44         2.9           6. Blackburn         11         31         2.8           7. Pine Manor         9         25         2.8

### Shorter backboard finds favor in Southern Conference

For the second consecutive basketball season, the Southern Conference is testing, under game conditions and with the approval of the NCAA, a rectangular glass backboard that is one foot shorter than backboards in use around the country.

The experimental equipment, which provides a full 12 inches of additional clearance from the present backboards (four feet by six feet), was designed to achieve maximum safety advantages to players and significantly reduce liability problems.

The 3-foot-by-5-foot-6-inch board is being used in all home games played by the nine conference member schools and also will be tested in the league's postseason NCAA qualifying tournament, March 4 through 6 at the Asheville, North Carolina, Civic Center.

All members of the NCAA Men's Basketball Rules Committee used the board on their practice courts in the 1985-86 season, the first step taken prior to activating a conference-wide experimentation under game conditions. The Southern Conference agreed to test the board last season, and the response from coaches and players was positive.

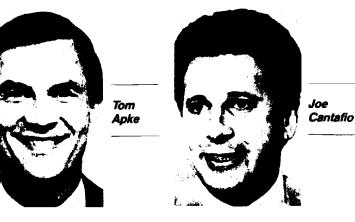
"Due to the unanimous acceptance of the backboard by all of our head coaches," explained league Commissioner Dave Hart, "the decision was made to continue the testing into this season. The board provides distinct safety advantages to players, and to spectators, as well."

In addition to cutting off a foot at the bottom of the backboard, the new configuration allows the goal to pass beneath the backboard frame and attach itself to the rear support structure.

"This system eliminates holes through the glass and completely isolates the backboard to protect the glass no matter how much weight or dynamic shock loads are exerted on the goal," explained Ed Schroeder, vice-president for engineering for Porter Equipment Company of Schiller Park, Illinois, designer and manufacturer of the equipment.

"It thereby makes the backboard virtually indestructible under normal playing conditions," added Schroeder. "The weight a normal glass board can take in terms of stress is 435 pounds, applied to the tip of the rim in front of the glass, before the glass shatters. Now, according to independent testing, more than 4,300 pounds of stress can be placed on the front without any failure."

In addition to the Southern Conference experimentation, the board was successfully used in the 1987 NABC (National Association of Basketball Coaches) all-America game in New Orleans. It has also been used in many high school tournament games, with favorable results.



were not aware of the difference in the size the first time they shot at the basket. In most instances, players adjusted to the board in one practice session.

"I like the theory behind it," remarked Joe Cantafio, men's coach at Virginia Military Institute. "My first reaction was 'Oh, my God,' because I thought they'd be difficult to shoot at. But the players had just the opposite reaction, because all you see is the orange basket rim."

East Tennessee State University coach Les Robinson, the dean of conference coaches (11 years at The Citadel, three at East Tennessee State) was one of the first to use the shortened board on his practice court, during the 1985-86 season.

"The biggest negative about the board is that when we play a non-



conference opponent on the road, we have to readjust to the old boards. As far as I am concerned, the new configuration required little time for our players to get used to. It fits just like a glove. We are very pleased with it."

Southern Conference coaches will submit, for the second year, a completed questionnaire to the NCAA's rules committee, reporting on all facets of the experimental equipment. "The reports will be reviewed at the committee's meetings in Kansas City during the NCAA Final Four," explained J. Dallas Shirley, supervisor of officials for the Southern and coordinator of the league's experiment.

"In the  $1\frac{1}{2}$  seasons that we have used the shorter backboard, virtually all comments from our coaches, players and spectators have been favorable. I am encouraged by the potential this presents to substantially reduce injuries to the head, hands and arms."

Shirley, a member of the Basketball Hall of Fame, recently completed a six-year term as a member of the NCAA rules committee and as chair of its research subcommittee. It was during his tenure on the committee that the Southern was chosen as the first NCAA Division I conference to experiment with the three-point field goal (1980-81 season).

# Our clout counts... for you!



It's teams with *clout* that stand apart . . . just like those you see at these NCAA Championships. How did they get here? Through the champs of the travel business — Fugazy International Travel official travel agent for NCAA Championships!

With 115 years in the business, we've achieved the influence the *clout* — to negotiate special unpublished travel and accommodations prices to save you money.

And, there's no charge for this unique attention! Anyone, anywhere can request a *free* quote on sports, group or corporate travel.

#### Call Toll Free 1-800-243-1723

Whether you're traveling solo, a coach or a director with a team to move, a college or university administrator with a budget to consider, or a corporate executive with a complex itinerary . . . call **FUGAZY**, the international travel experts with the *clout* that counts!

Appalachian State University men's coach Tom Apke, a former member of the NCAA's rules group, says he is "always looking at ways to improve the game," and thus likes the new board. "I'm particularly concerned about the injury factor," said Apke. "By removing 12 inches from the bottom of the board, it gives us a safer product. My observation is that it doesn't alter the game and makes it safer. It's a real plus."

The testing in the Southern has shown that it is not a hindrance to the game. In some cases, players

### FUGAZY INTERNATIONAL FRAVEL 67 WHITNEY AVENUE RAVEL NEW HAVEN, CT 06510

2-(1

470

### 1-800-243-1723

travel  $\dots$  and we mean business!

## Minority hiring studied

University of Kansas athletics director Bob Frederick and Rudy Washington, executive director of the Black Coaches Association, said January 25 that they have developed a plan for recruiting Blacks for head-coaching jobs.

The two issued a statement saying they have reached agreement "in principle" on a plan, the details of which were withheld until a written agreement is signed, said KU sports information director Doug Vance.

"The plan developed by consultations by the University of Kansas athletics director and the Black Coaches Association executive director is expected to provide an exemplary model for adoption by other institutions' programs," the statement said.

Washington, who is an assistant basketball coach at the University of Iowa, and Frederick, whose

### Experiment with graphite bat approved

A graphite composite bat has been approved by the NCAA Baseball Committee for use on an experimental basis during the 1988 season.

In order for the bat to be used in an official game, however, mutual consent must be given by the competing teams' coaches.

As of January 26, only the Worth graphite bat, model TRX-1, has been tested and approved experimentally by the committee.

Graphite bat models must be tested by an independent testing agency and given final approval by the NCAA Baseball Committee before they can be used in official contests involving NCAA member institutions.

"Based on results from a manufacturer's study and an ongoing independent testing agency study, the NCAA Baseball Committee feels this bat more closely performs and sounds like the traditional wood bat," said Amherst College coach Bill Thurston, secretary-rules editor of the committee. "At the same time, we feel the bat will be as durable and popular as the aluminum bat."

Coaches with players using the graphite bat are responsible for notifying umpires during the pregame meeting that both coaches have agreed to the use of the bat.

Meanwhile, the committee will monitor game-condition results and further independent testing of the graphite composite bat, which is being conducted by the aerospace engineering faculty at Mississippi State University.

school came under attack last month after hiring a new football coach, met in Cedar Rapids, Iowa, to work out the agreement, Vance told United Press International.

The criticism of KU's hiring program came from Harry Edwards, a California consultant to the Black Coaches Association who blasted Frederick and KU for allegedly snubbing black applicants while looking for a new head football coach

Washington sought Frederick's help in developing a plan in response to Edwards' criticism. Frederick had said the only minority candidates who applied for the coaching job were not qualified for the post.

The statement issued by Washington and Frederick said Washington reviewed KU's affirmativeaction plan and found it to be satisfactory.

### Scholarship deadline February 26

Nominations for NCAA postgraduate scholarships for men's and women's basketball players must be mailed by February 26 to the appropriate district selection committee chair, as outlined in the nomination folder that will be mailed to all NCAA member institutions.

A total of 20 scholarships (10 for men and 10 for women) of \$4,000 each will be awarded by the NCAA Postgraduate Scholarship Committee, which, since 1964, has been honoring outstanding student-athletes from NCAA member institutions who excel academically and athletically.

Eight scholarships (four for

men and four for women) will be allocated to Division I studentathletes, and eight (four for men and four for women) will be awarded in Divisions II and III. The remaining four scholarships (two for men and two for women) will be awarded at large.

Faculty athletics representatives are responsible for collecting the complete nomination forms and forwarding them, along with an official transcript of the candidate's academic record, to the appropriate district selection committee chair.

Each institution is asked to limit its nominations to one male student-athlete and one female student-athlete. Institutional representatives and student-athletes must complete the five forms included in the scholarship folder.

The Association annually awards 100 postgraduate scholarships of \$4,000 each. In addition to the 20 scholarships for basketball student-athletes, 25 are presented to football participants and 55 to varsity athletes in sports other than football and basketball in which the NCAA sponsors championship competition.

Additional information may be obtained by contacting Fannie B. Vaughan, executive assistant, at the NCAA national office.





#### Continued from page I ber 1987 that limited the Association's drug-testing program at Stanford to student-athletes in men's basketball and football for specified

substances. Twenty-six sports at the school were exempted from testing.

The NCAA later sought a full hearing, which Rushing granted in December.

Two Stanford student-athletes had sought the injunction early in 1987, claiming their rights of privacy were violated by drug-testing procedures.

Rushing found the NCAA program in violation of both California and U.S. constitutions, but he later revised his ruling to exclude violations of the U.S. Constitution.

When it comes to moving college teams from place to place, Greyhound® provides a special kind of coaching. The kind of coaching that's reliable, timely and trusted. It's that kind of coaching that has made Greyhound the official motorcoach carrier for the NCAA Championships.

Greyhound has over 70 years' experience and a fleet of modern coaches that are unbeaten by any other bus company. Our team of drivers has the most experience in the business. And each of our coaches is fully equipped for charter travel with climate-controlled environments

and wide reclining seats to assure our passengers' comfort. Plus, there's a nationwide network of Greyhound service facilities working 24 hours a day.

So if you've got a group that needs coaching call Greyhound Travel Services at 1-800-872-6222 or 1-800-USA-NCAA. And team up with the travel professionals.





**Official Motorcoach Carrier for NCAA Championships** 



© 1987 Greyhound Lines, Inc

# **NCAA Record**

#### **CHIEF EXECUTIVE OFFICER**

**Ozell K. Beatty** appointed interim president at Livingstone, where he is a former professor of biology.

**DIRECTORS OF ATHLETICS** Jerome Quarterman resigned at Alabama State to chair the health, physical education, recreation and dance division at Southern-Baton Rouge. He came to Alabama State in 1986 after stints as AD at Central State (Ohio) and department chair at Kentucky State... Chris Bledsoe named at Pace, succeeding Peter Finnerty. who announced his retirement ... Ernest "Pokey" Allen appointed interim AD at Portland State, where he has been head football coach for two years and led the Vikings to second place in the 1987 Division II Football Championship. He replaces David Coffey, who resigned after 11/2 years in the post.

#### ASSISTANT DIRECTORS OF ATHLETICS

Bridget Belgiovine named interim assistant AD at Springfield, where she has been assistant field hockey coach for the past two years...Anthony DiMarco appointed at Pace...Rice's Tim Keating named head football coach at Wesley. COACHES

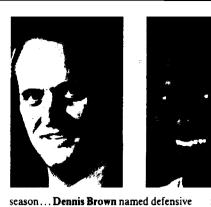
Men's basketball—First-year coach Jerry Stone of Texas-Arlington granted a leave of absence, due to exhaustion. Assistant coach Mark Nixon will serve as acting head coach until Stone receives a physician's approval to return to work. Nixon previously has been a head coach at junior colleges in Texas and Nebraska.

**Football** — Mike White resigned at Illinois, where his teams compiled a 47-41-3 record through eight seasons and his 1983 team won the Big Ten Conference championship...Former North Carolina head coach Dick Crum appointed at Kent State. Crum's teams compiled a 72-41-3 record during his tenure at North Carolina. He also was head coach at Miami (Ohio) from 1974 to 1977, where his record was 34-10-1.

Also, Barry Fetterman selected at Kutztown after 18 years on the staff at Lehigh, where he served in the positions of offensive backs and receivers coach, offensive coordinator, head recruiter, and academic coordinator. Fetterman also served two seasons as a head coach at Liberty High School in Bethlehem, Pennsylvania... Danny Hale given a new three-year contract through the 1990 season at West Chester, where his teams have compiled a 31-11 record during his tenure. Hale has been Kodak College Division I coach of the year for Region I for the past two seasons... Tim Keating selected at Wesley. He previously was assistant athletics director at Rice and is a former football assistant at Pennsylvania and DePauw.

Footbali assistants—Joe Avezzano promoted from line coach to offensive coordinator at Texas A&M. The school also announced that Ron Turner will join the staff as quarterbacks coach after serving last season as receivers coach at Southern California... Paul Hamilton named offensive coordinator and quarterbacks coach and Jeff Leach appointed defensive coordinator at Wofford. Also, Wade Lang was named recruiting director and running backs coach and Thomas Bryant was appointed offensive line coach at the school. Remaining on the staff are wide receivers coach James Talley and defensive line coach Ralph Voyles.

In addition, John DuBroy selected to serve as quarterbacks coach at John Carroll, his aima mater. He previously was head basketball and assistant football coach at Lake Catholic High School in suburban Cleveland, Ohio. DuBroy replaces Chick Dolciato, who will move to another position on the staff... Mark Dove named defensive coordinator at Texas Christian, replacing Rick Johnson, who accepted a similar position at Duke. Dove previously was defensive coordinator at North Carolina and also has been on the staffs at Texas Tech, South Carolina and Mississippi State. In addition, Texas Christian selected Rocky Long to serve as secondary coach. Long was an assistant with the British Columbia Lions in the Canadian Football League. Also, Stu Rogers appointed quarterbacks and wide receivers coach and Ron Meeks named running backs coach at New Mexico State. Rogers, a former graduate assistant coach at Miami (Florida), was offensive coordinator last season at Bethune-Cookman. Meeks is a former Arkansas State assistant who was a graduate assistant at Miami (Florida) last



season... Dennis Brown handet detensive coordinator at Arizona State after eight years on the staff at West Virginia. He also has served on the staffs at Dartmouth and Michigan...Steve Ensminger hired as offensive coordinator at Louisiana Tech, which also announced that Joe Ferguson will serve at least through the spring as a volunteer coach. Ensminger is a former Louisiana State quarterback who has served as an assistant at Nicholls State and McNeese State. Ferguson has been a quarterback in the National Football League since 1973—first for the Buffalo Bills and for the past three seasons with the Detroit Lions.

In addition, Ron Zook appointed defensive backs coach at Ohio State, which also announced that Gary Blackney, Fred Pagac and Bob Palcic will be retained on the staff as inside linebackers coach, outside linebackers coach and offensive line coach, respectively. Zook previously was assistant head coach and defensive coordinator at Virginia Tech for one season and also has served at Murray State, Cincinnati, Kansas and Tennessee ... Fred Riley named offensive coordinator at Delta State, which also selected Todd Knight offensive line coach and Clifton Ealy defensive backfield coach. Riley has been quarterbacks and running backs coach for the past four seasons at Tennessee-Chattanooga.

Men's and women's tennis-Ed Charles selected to coach the men's team at Cal State Los Angeles, replacing Tom Yamaguchi, who will continue to coach the women's team at the school. Charles previously was an assistant men's and women's coach at Cal State Northridge, where he was an all-America player in 1984 and 1985... Teddy Viator appointed interim men's and women's coach at Southern Mississippi after two seasons as an assistant at Louisiana State, where he was a standout as a player. He replaces Larry "Doc" Harrington as men's coach and Laurie White as women's coach. Harrington remains at the school as a trainer after coaching tennis for 27 years. during which none of his teams suffered a losing season. White resigned to take a position with a Gulf Coast tennis club.

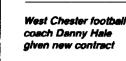
Women's track and field assistant — John Barber appointed at Ursinus. He will continue to coach his own track club, the Tri-County Express.

Men's volleyball — Rich Pickrell named at Springfield, his alma mater, where he served during the 1981 season as an assistant. He is active as a player on teams in Massachusetts that are affiliated with the U.S. Volleyball Association.

STAFF

**Promotions director/ticket manager**—Janeen Walker appointed at Wright State. She previously was assistant director for marketing and promotions at Georgia Tech.

Sports information director - John



Ed Charles named Cal State L.A.'s men's tennis coach

reconsidering that decision... Tim Molloy named an Asa S. Bushnell intern by the Eastern College Athletic Conference. Molloy is a 1986 graduate of Oswego State who has served during the past year as a sports writer for the Cape Cod Times in Hyannis, Massachusetts.

#### ASSOCIATIONS

**Baaron Pittenger** appointed to serve as executive director of the U.S. Olympic Committee through 1988, replacing **Har**vey W. Schiller, who resigned from the post to return to his previous position as commissioner of the Southeastern Conference.

#### NOTABLES

Yves Auriol, head coach of the defending national-champion women's fencing team at Notre Dame, and Aladar Kogler, women's fencing coach at Columbia-Barnard, appointed to join Csaba Elthes as coaches of the U.S. Olympic fencing team.

In addition, John A. Walsh named managing editor at ESPN, where he will be responsible for the editorial content of the SportsCenter program and other information programming. He is a former managing editor of Rolling Stone and U.S. News and World Report. Also, Stephen M. Anderson was promoted to director of production at the network, where he has been on the staff since 1980....Ray Warren appointed senior vice-president of sales and marketing at Raycom Inc. He previously was vicepresident and director of Eastern sales at ABC-TV... Jonathan D. Miller promoted from account executive for NBC Sports Sales to vice-president for program planning and development at NBC Sports.

#### DEATHS

Robert W. Walters, head men's basketball coach at La Salle from 1963 to 1965, died January 20 near Philadelphia. He was 61. Walters played at La Salle and was an assistant there in the 1950s before going to work full-time in his family's contracting firm. After returning to his alma mater as head coach. Walters coached his three teams to a combined 47-25 record... Thurmon L. "Tugboat" Jones, a second-team all-America football player at Abilene Christian in 1940, died January 16 in Blackwell, Texas, at age 69. He later coached football on the high school level and served on the coaching staffs at Midwestern State, Texas A&M and Washington ... Paul Lietz, professor emeritus of history and a former tennis coach at Loyola (Illinois), died December 30 in Evanston, Illinois. He was 81.

#### CORRECTION

Due to a reporting error, a story in the January 13 issue of The NCAA News erroneously reported that a Stanford student-athlete was the only 1986 all-America women's volleyball player named to the 1987 Division I all-America team. Joining Stanford's Wendi Rush as repeaters on the American Volleyball Coaches (F); Bill Carter -- 405/581-2300 (AD).
 District 5, Division II.
 Central State University, Edmond, Okla-

homa 73060. Bill J. Lillard — 405/341-2980 (P); Paul Roach — 405/341-2980 (F); John E. Wagnon — 405/341-2980 (AD). District 5, Division II.

Findlay College, Findlay, Ohio 45840. Kenneth E. Zirkle-419/424-4510 (P); David C. Wallach-419/424-4536 (F); Ron Niekamp-419/424-4663 (AD). District 4, Division III.

Fort Hays State University, Hays, Kansas 67601. Edward Hammond — 913/628-4231 (P); Keith Faulkner — 913/628-4487 (F); Robert Van Poppel — 913/628-4050 (AD); Nancy Popp — 913/628-4050 (PWA). District 5, Division II.

Missouri Western State College, St. Joseph, Missouri 64507. Janet G. Murphy—816/271-4237 (P); Warren Chelline—816/271-4314 (F); Ed B. Harris—816/271-4482 (AD); Mary Margaret Nichols—816/271-4480 (PWA). District 5, Division II.

Gordon College, Wenham, Massachusetts 01984. Richard F. Gross -617/927-2300 (P); Dick Stout -617/927-2300 (F); John Block -617/927-2300 (AD); Nancy Salonpuro -617/927-2300 (PWA). District I, Division III.

Missouri Southern State College, Joplin, Missouri 64801. Julio S. Leon -- 417/ 624-8181 (P); Wayne A. Harrell -- 417/ 624-8100 (ext. 436) (F); Jim Frazier --417/625-9317 (AD); Sallie Beard -- 417/ 625-9316 (PWA). District 5, Division II.

Kearney State College, Kearney, Nebraska 68849. William Nester — 308/234-8208 (P); Dayle Fitzke 308/234-8553 (F); Dick Beechner — 308/234-8332 (AD). District 5, Division II.

Pittsburg State University, Pittsburg, Kansas 66762. Donald Wilson—316/ 231-7000 (ext. 4101) (P); Glen D. McLaren—316/231-7000 (ext. 4561) (F); Dennis Franchione—316/231-7000 (ext. 4658) (AD); Barbara Crill.-318/231-7000 (ext. 4647) (PWA). District 5, Division II.

Washburn University of Topeka, Topeka, Kansas 66621. John Green Jr. 913/ 295-6556 (P); Larry Blumberg — 913/295-6300 (ext. 493) (F); Jerry Robertson — 913/295-6334 (AD). District 5, Division II.

Wayne State College, Wayne, Nebraska 68787. Joseph Fleck — 402/375-2200 (ext. 389) (P); Jim Paige — 402/375-2200 (ext. 340) (F); Pete Chapman 402/375-2200 (ext. 520) (AD). District 5, Division 11.

Wofford College, Spartanburg, South Carolina 29301. Joab M. Lesesne Jr. — 803/585-4821 (P); Constance Antonsen 803/585-4821 (F); Daniel B. Morrison Jr. — 803/585-4821 (AD); Crystal Sharpe—803/585-4821 (PWA). District 3, Division II.

**Conference** --- Atlantic Collegiate Football Conference: Robert H. Westermann, Gallaudet University (P); Jim Knust, Siena College (Sec.). Members: Brooklyn, Gallaudet, New York Maritime, Siena, St. John Fisher. Division III nonvoting.

Suburban Intercollegiate Soccer League: Richard Wettan, Queens College (P); Paul Moyer, Manhattanville College (Sec.). Members: Long Island-C. W. Post, Long Island-Southampton, New York, Tech, Queens, Dowling, Concordia (New York), Mercy, CCNY, Stony Brook, Vassar, Manhattanville, New York Maritime, Merchant Marine. Division II nonvoting.

#### POLLS Division II Men's Basketball

2	Hampton (15-0)	153
	Delta St. (12-1)	
4.	Cal Poly Pomona (13-3)	. 133
	North Dak. St. (13-1)	
	New Haven (10-0)	
	Pitt-Johnstown (8-1).	
	Northern Ky. (14-0)	
	Mt. St. Mary's (Md.) (14-0) Southeast Mo. St. (12-0)	
	North Dak. (15-0)	
	Valdosta St. (9-3)	
	Oakland (15-1)	
3.	Bentley (12-1)	. 60
5.	St. Cloud St. (9-5)	. 48
о. 7	Gannon (12-1)	. 40 . 28
	Lake Superior St. (12-2)	
	Dist. Columbia (10-2)	
0	Chapman (10-4)	. 16
	Division III Men's Basketball	
	The top 20 NCAA Division III men's	
	ball teams through January 18, with rec Scranton	
	Southeastern Mass	
3.	DePauw	11-3
	Bridgewater (Va.)	
	Jersey City St.	
	Ill. Wesleyan	
	Potsdam St.	
	Trenton St.	
0.	Rust	12-3
	Wittenberg	
	North Park	
	Allegheny	
	Southern Me.	
2	Claremont-M-S	
	Ohio Wesleyan	
7.	Cal. St. Stanislaus	
7. 8.	Amherst	
7. 8. 9.	Wis Whitewater	
7. 8. 9.	WisWhitewater Frank. & Marsh.	
7. 9. 0.	Frank. & Marsh Division III Women's Basketball	11-3
7. 8. 9. 0.	Frank. & Marsh. Division III Women's Basketball The top 20 NCAA Division III won	11-3 nen's
7. 8. 9. 0.	Frank. & Marsh. Division III Women's Basketball The top 20 NCAA Division III won sketball teams through January 17,	11-3 nen's
7. 8. 9. 0. 0.	Frank. & Marsh. Division III Women's Basketball The top 20 NCAA Division III won ketball teams through January 17, ords:	11-3 nen's with
7. 8. 9. 0. 20. 7. 20. 7. 20. 7. 20. 7. 20. 7. 20. 7. 20. 7. 20. 7. 20. 7. 20. 7. 20. 7. 20. 7. 20. 7. 20. 7. 20. 7. 20. 7. 20. 7. 20. 7. 20. 20. 20. 20. 20. 20. 20. 20. 20. 20	Frank. & Marsh. Division III Women's Basketball The top 20 NCAA Division III won sketball teams through January 17,	11-3 nen's with 12-0
7. 8. 9. 0. 20. 30. 30. 30. 30. 30. 30. 30. 30. 30. 3	Frank. & Marsh. Division III Women's Basketball The top 20 NCAA Division III won ketball teams through January 17, ords: St. John Fisher	11-3 nen's with 12-0 12-1
7. 8. 9. 0. 0. 0. 0. 0. 0. 0. 0. 0. 0. 0. 0. 0.	Frank. & Marsh. Division III Women's Basketball The top 20 NCAA Division III won ketball teams through January 17, ords: St. John Fisher Concordia-M'head. Emmanuel Rust	11-3 nen's with 12-0 12-1 8-0 9-2
7. 8. 9. 0. 0. 0. 0. 0. 0. 0. 0. 0. 0. 0. 0. 0.	Frank. & Marsh. Division III Women's Basketball (The top 20 NCAA Division III won ketball teams through January 17, ords: St. John Fisher Concordia-M'head. Emmanuel Rust Cal St. Stanislaus	11-3 nen's with 12-0 12-1 8-0 9-2 13-3
7. 8. 9. 0. 0. 0. 0. 0. 0. 0. 0. 0. 0. 0. 0. 0.	Frank. & Marsh. Division III Women's Basketball The top 20 NCAA Division III won ketball teams through January 17, ords: St. John Fisher Concordia-M'head Emmanuel Rust Cal St. Stanislaus Southern Me.	11-3 nen's with 12-0 12-1 8-0 9-2 13-3 12-0
7. 8. 9. 0. 0. 0. 0. 0. 0. 0. 0. 0. 0. 0. 0. 0.	Frank. & Marsh. Division III Women's Basketball Che top 20 NCAA Division III won ketball teams through January 17, ords: St. John Fisher Concordia-M'head Emmanuel Rust Cal St. Stanislaus Southern Me. Muskingum	11-3 nen's with 12-0 12-1 8-0 9-2 13-3 12-0 13-2
7. 8. 9. 0. 0. 0. 0. 0. 0. 0. 0. 0. 0. 0. 0. 0.	Frank. & Marsh. Division III Women's Basketball The top 20 NCAA Division III won ketball teams through January 17, ords: St. John Fisher Concordia-M'head Emmanuel Rust Cal St. Stanislaus Southern Me.	11-3 nen's with 12-0 12-1 8-0 9-2 13-3 12-0 13-2 9-1
7. 8. 9. 0. 0. 20. 20. 20. 20. 20. 20. 20. 20.	Frank. & Marsh. Division III Women's Basketball The top 20 NCAA Division III won ketball teams through January 17, ords: St. John Fisher Concordia-M'head. Emmanuel Rust Cal St. Stanislaus Southern Me. Muskingum Elizabethtown WisLaCrosse St. Norbert	11-3 men's with 12-0 12-1 8-0 9-2 13-3 12-0 13-2 9-1 .10-2 9-2
7. 8. 9. 0. 2. 3. 4. 5. 6. 7. 8. 9. 0. 1. 2. 3. 4. 5. 6. 7. 8. 9. 1. 2. 3. 4. 5. 6. 7. 8. 9. 1. 2. 3. 4. 5. 5. 5. 9. 1. 5. 5. 5. 5. 5. 5. 5. 5. 5. 5. 5. 5. 5.	Frank. & Marsh. Division III Women's Basketball The top 20 NCAA Division III won ketball teams through January 17, ords: St. John Fisher Concordia-M'head Emmanuel Rust Cal St. Stanislaus Southern Me. Muskingum Elizabethtown WisLaCrosse St. Norbert Cortland St.	11-3 nen's with 12-0 12-1 
7. 89. 00. 1. 2. 3. 4. 5. 6. 7. 89. 10. 1. 2.	Frank. & Marsh. Division III Women's Basketball The top 20 NCAA Division III won sketball teams through January 17, ords: St. John Fisher Concordia-M'head Emmanuel Rust Cal St. Stanislaus Southern Me. Muskingum Elizabethtown Wis,-LaCrosse St. Norbert Cortland St. William Penn	11-3 nen's with 12-0 12-1 
7. 8. 9. 0. 12. 3. 4. 5. 6. 7. 8. 9. 10. 12. 3. 4. 12. 13. 14.	Frank. & Marsh. Division III Women's Basketball The top 20 NCAA Division III won ketball teams through January 17, ords: St. John Fisher Concordia-M'head. Emmanuel Rust Cal St. Stanislaus Southern Me. Muskingum Elizabethtown WisLaCrosse St. Norbert Cortland St. William Penn Frostburg St. Salem St.	11-3 nen's with 12-0 12-1 8-0 9-2 13-3 12-0 13-2 9-1 9-1 9-3 .10-2 .10-1
7. 8.9. 0.0. 0.0. 0.0. 0.0. 0.0. 0.0. 0.0	Frank. & Marsh. Division III Women's Basketball The top 20 NCAA Division III won ketball teams through January 17, ords: St. John Fisher Concordia-M'head. Emmanuel Rust Cal St. Stanislaus Southern Me. Muskingum Elizabethlown WisLaCrosse St. Norbert Cortland St. William Penn Frostburg St. Salem St. Centre	11-3 hen's with 12-0 12-1 8-0 9-2 13-3 12-0 13-2 9-1 9-1 9-2 .10-1 9-3 10-1 8-3
7. 8. 9. 0. 8. 9. 0. 1. 2. 3. 4. 5. 6. 7. 8. 9. 10. 12. 3. 4. 12. 3. 4. 12. 13. 14. 15. 16. 19. 10. 10. 10. 10. 10. 10. 10. 10. 10. 10	Frank. & Marsh. Division III Women's Basketball The top 20 NCAA Division III won ketball teams through January 17, ords: St. John Fisher Concordia-M'head Emmanuel Rust Cal St. Stanislaus Southern Me. Muskingum Elizabethtown WisLaCrosse St. Norbert Cortland St. William Penn Frostburg St. Salem St. Centre Glassboro St.	11-3 hen's with 12-0 12-1 8-0 9-2 13-3 12-0 13-2 9-1 .10-2 9-3 10-2 9-3 .10-2 8-3 .12-3
7. 8.9. 0. 0. 1.2.3.4.5. 6.7.8.9. 1.1.2.3.4.5. 1.2.3.4.5.5.5.5.5.5.5.5.5.5.5.5.5.5.5.5.5.5	Frank. & Marsh. Division III Women's Basketball Che top 20 NCAA Division III won ketball teams through January 17, ords: St. John Fisher Concordia-M'head. Emmanuel Rust Cal St. Stanislaus Southern Me. Muskingum Elizabethown WisLaCrosse St. Norbert Cortland St. William Penn. Frostburg St. Salem St. Centre Glassboro St. Frank. & Marsh.	11-3 hen's with 12-0 12-1 
7. 8. 9. 0. 12. 3. 4. 5. 6. 7. 8. 9. 10. 12. 3. 4. 5. 6. 7. 8. 9. 10. 12. 3. 4. 5. 6. 7. 8. 9. 10. 12. 3. 4. 5. 6. 7. 8. 9. 10. 10. 10. 10. 10. 10. 10. 10. 10. 10	Frank. & Marsh. Division III Women's Basketball The top 20 NCAA Division III won ketball teams through January 17, ords: St. John Fisher Concordia-M'head Emmanuel Rust Cal St. Stanislaus Southern Me. Muskingum Elizabethtown WisLaCrosse St. Norbert Cortland St. William Penn Frostburg St. Salem St. Centre Glassboro St.	11-3 nen's with 12-0 12-1 
7. 89.00 ascell 2. 34.5. 7.89.00 12.3. 4.5. 7.89.00 12.3. 14.15. 15. 16. 17. 18. 19.	Frank. & Marsh. Division III Women's Basketball The top 20 NCAA Division III won ketball teams through January 17, ords: St. John Fisher Concordia-M'head. Emmanuel Rust Cal St. Stanislaus. Southern Me. Muskingum Elizabethtown WisLaCrosse St. Norbert Cortland St. William Penn. Frostburg St. Salem St. Centre. Glassboro St. Frank & Marsh. Buffalo St. WisOshkosh St. Tohmas (Minn.).	11-3 nen's with 12-0 12-1 8-0 9-2 13-3 12-0 13-2 9-2 10-1 9-3 10-2 9-2 10-1 9-3 10-2 7-2 10-2
7. 8. 9. 0. 0. 1. 2. 3. 4. 5. 6. 7. 8. 9. 10. 12. 13. 14. 15. 16. 17. 18. 19. 20.	Frank. & Marsh. Division III Women's Basketball The top 20 NCAA Division III won ketball teams through January 17, ords: St. John Fisher Concordia-M'head. Emmanuel Rust Cal St. Stanislaus Southern Me. Muskingum Elizabethtown WisLaCrosse St. Norbert Cortland St. William Penn Frostburg St. Salem St. Centre Glassboro St. Frank & Marsh. Buffalo St. WisOshkosh St. Thomas (Minn.). Division I Men's Ice Hockey	11-3 nen's with 12-0 12-1 12-1 .8-0 .9-2 13-3 12-0 13-2 .9-2 .10-1 9-3 10-2 .0-2 .10-1 8-3 10-2 7-2 
7. 8. 9. 00. 00. 10. 11. 2. 3. 4. 5. 6. 7. 8. 9. 10. 11. 2. 13. 14. 15. 16. 17. 18. 19. 20.	Frank. & Marsh. Division III Women's Basketball The top 20 NCAA Division III won ketball teams through January 17, ords: St. John Fisher Concordia-M'head. Emmanuel Rust. Cal St. Stanislaus Southern Me. Muskingum Elizabethtown WisLaCrosse St. Norbert Cortland St. William Penn Frostburg St. Salem St. Centre. Glassboro St. Frank & Marsh. Buffalo St. WisOshkosh St. Thomas (Minn.). Division I Men's Ice Hockey The top 15 NCAA Division I men'	11-3 nen's with 12-0 12-1 .8-0 .9-2 13-3 12-0 13-2 9-2 9-1 10-2 9-3 10-2 7-2 10-2 7-2 10-2 9-3 s ice
7. 8. 9. 9. 0. 0. 0. 0. 1. 2. 3. 4. 5. 6. 7. 8. 9. 0. 1. 2. 3. 4. 5. 6. 7. 8. 9. 0. 0. 0. 0. 0. 0. 0. 0. 0. 0. 0. 0. 0.	Frank. & Marsh. Division III Women's Basketball The top 20 NCAA Division III won ketball teams through January 17, ords: St. John Fisher Concordia-M'head. Emmanuel Rust Cal St. Stanislaus Southern Me. Muskingum Elizabethtown WisLaCrosse St. Norbert Cortland St. William Penn. Frostburg St. Salem St. Centre Glassboro St. Frank & Marsh. Buffalo St. WisOshkosh St. Thomas (Minn.). Division I Men's Ice Hockey The top 15 NCAA Division I men' key teams through January 18, with re- marentheses and points:	11-3 nen's with 12-0 12-1 12-1 .8-0 .9-2 13-3 12-0 13-2 9-2 .10-1 9-3 10-2 9-3 10-2 9-3 10-2 9-3 s cice cords
7. 8. 9. 9. 0. 0. 0. 0. 1. 2. 3. 4. 5. 6. 7. 8. 9. 0. 1. 2. 3. 4. 5. 6. 7. 8. 9. 0. 0. 0. 0. 0. 0. 0. 0. 0. 0. 0. 0. 0.	Frank. & Marsh. Division III Women's Basketball The top 20 NCAA Division III won ketball teams through January 17, ords: St. John Fisher Concordia-M'head. Emmanuel Rust Cal St. Stanislaus Southern Me. Muskingum Elizabethtown WisLaCrosse St. Norbert Cortland St. William Penn. Frostburg St. Salem St. Centre Glassboro St. Frank & Marsh. Buffalo St. WisOshkosh St. Thomas (Minn.). Division I Men's Ice Hockey The top 15 NCAA Division I men' key teams through January 18, with re- marentheses and points:	11-3 nen's with 12-0 12-1 12-1 .8-0 .9-2 13-3 12-0 13-2 9-2 .10-1 9-3 10-2 9-3 10-2 9-3 10-2 9-3 s cice cords
7. 8. 9. 9. 0. 0. 0. 0. 1. 2. 3. 4. 5. 6. 7. 8. 9. 0. 1. 2. 3. 4. 5. 6. 7. 8. 9. 0. 0. 0. 0. 0. 0. 0. 0. 0. 0. 0. 0. 0.	Frank. & Marsh. Division III Women's Basketball The top 20 NCAA Division III won ketball teams through January 17, ords: St. John Fisher Concordia-M'head. Emmanuel Rust Cal St. Stanislaus Southern Me. Muskingum Elizabethtown WisLaCrosse St. Norbert Cortland St. William Penn. Frostburg St. Salem St. Centre Glassboro St. Frank & Marsh. Buffalo St. WisOshkosh St. Thomas (Minn.). Division I Men's Ice Hockey The top 15 NCAA Division I men' key teams through January 18, with re- marentheses and points:	11-3 nen's with 12-0 12-1 12-1 .8-0 .9-2 13-3 12-0 13-2 9-2 .10-1 9-3 10-2 9-3 10-2 9-3 10-2 9-3 s cice cords
7. 8. 99. 00. 00. 00. 00. 00. 00. 00. 00. 00	Frank. & Marsh. Division III Women's Basketball Che top 20 NCAA Division III won ketball teams through January 17, ords: St. John Fisher Concordia-M'head. Emmanuel Rust Cal St. Stanislaus Southern Me. Muskingum Elizabethtown Wis-LaCrosse St. Norbert Cortland St. William Penn. Frostburg St. Salem St. Centre. Glassboro St. Frank & Marsh. Buifalo St. WisOshkosh St. Thomas (Minn.). Division I Men's Ice Hockey The top 15 NCAA Division I men' ckey teams through January 18, with rec parentheses and points: Minnesota (21-5). Lake Superior St. (18-4-4).	11-3 nen's with 12-0 12-1 8-0 12-1 8-0 13-2 9-2 13-3 12-0 13-2 9-2 9-1 10-2 9-3 10-1 8-3 10-2 9-3 sciec scores 60 56
7. 8. 99. 00. 00. 00. 00. 00. 00. 00. 00. 00	Frank. & Marsh. Division III Women's Basketball Che top 20 NCAA Division III won ketball teams through January 17, ords: St. John Fisher Concordia-M'head. Emmanuel Rust Cal St. Stanislaus Southern Me. Muskingum Elizabethtown WisLaCrosse St. Norbert Cortland St. William Penn Frostburg St. Salem St. Centre Glassboro St. Frank & Marsh. Buffalo St. WisOshkosh St. Thomas (Minn.) Division I Men's Ice Hockey Division I Men's Ice Hockey Che top 15 NCAA Division I men' ckey teams through January 18, with rec parentheses and points: Maine (19-4-2). Lake Superior St. (18-4-4). Harvard (12-4).	11-3 nen's with 12-0 12-1 8-0 9-2 13-3 12-0 13-2 9-2 9-2 10-1 9-3 10-2 9-3 s cice scords 56 46
7.8.99.00.000 (10.000) (10.000	Frank. & Marsh. Division III Women's Basketball Che top 20 NCAA Division III won ketball teams through January 17, ords: St. John Fisher Concordia-M'head. Emmanuel Rust. Cal St. Stanislaus Southern Me. Muskingum Elizabethtown WisLaCrosse St. Norbert Cortland St. William Penn Frostburg St. Salem St. Centre. Glassboro St. Frank & Marsh. Buffalo St. WisOshkosh St. Thomas (Minn.) Division I Men's Ice Hockey The top 15 NCAA Division 1 men' ckey teams through January 18, with red parentheses and points: Maine (19-4-2). Lake Superior St. (18-4-4). Harvard (12-4). Minensota (21-5). Lake Superior St. (18-7-3). St. Lawrence (13-5).	11-3 nen's with 12-0 12-1 13-3 12-0 13-2 13-3 12-0 13-2 9-2 10-1 10-2 9-3 10-2 10-1 9-3 10-2 9-3 s cice cords 56 51 46
7.8.99.00.000 (10.000) (10.000	Frank. & Marsh. Division III Women's Basketball Che top 20 NCAA Division III won ketball teams through January 17, ords: St. John Fisher Concordia-M'head. Emmanuel Rust. Cal St. Stanislaus Southern Me. Muskingum Elizabethtown WisLaCrosse St. Norbert Cortland St. William Penn Frostburg St. Salem St. Centre. Glassboro St. Frank & Marsh. Buffalo St. WisOshkosh St. Thomas (Minn.) Division I Men's Ice Hockey The top 15 NCAA Division 1 men' ckey teams through January 18, with red parentheses and points: Maine (19-4-2). Lake Superior St. (18-4-4). Harvard (12-4). Minensota (21-5). Lake Superior St. (18-7-3). St. Lawrence (13-5).	11-3 nen's with 12-0 12-1 13-3 12-0 13-2 13-3 12-0 13-2 9-2 10-1 10-2 9-3 10-2 10-1 9-3 10-2 9-3 s cice cords 56 51 46
7. 8. 9. 0. 0. 0. 1. 2. 3. 4. 5. 6. 7. 8. 9. 0. 1. 2. 3. 4. 5. 6. 7. 8. 9. 0. 1. 2. 3. 4. 5. 6. 7. 8. 9. 0. 1. 2. 3. 4. 5. 6. 7. 8. 9. 0. 1. 2. 3. 4. 5. 6. 7. 8. 9. 0. 1. 2. 3. 4. 5. 6. 7. 8. 9. 0. 1. 2. 3. 4. 5. 6. 7. 8. 9. 0. 1. 7. 8. 9. 1. 7. 8. 9. 1. 7. 8. 9. 1. 7. 8. 9. 1. 7. 8. 9. 1. 7. 8. 9. 1. 7. 8. 9. 1. 7. 7. 8. 9. 9. 1. 7. 7. 8. 9. 9. 1. 7. 7. 8. 9. 9. 9. 9. 9. 9. 9. 9. 9. 9. 9. 9. 9.	Frank. & Marsh. Division III Women's Basketball The top 20 NCAA Division III won ketball teams through January 17, ords: St. John Fisher Concordia-M'head. Emmanuel Rust Cal St. Stanislaus Southern Me. Muskingum Elizabethtown Wis-LaCrosse St. Norbert Cortland St. Wislam Penn Frostburg St. Salem St. Centre Glassboro St. Frank & Marsh. Buffalo St. Wis-Oshkosh St. Thomas (Minn.) Division I Men's Ice Hockey The top 15 NCAA Division I men' key teams through January 18, with rec parentheses and points: Maine (19-4-2). Minnesota (21-5). Lake Superior St. (18-4-4). Harvard (12-4). Michigan St. (16-7-3). St. Lawrence (13-5). Colgate (13-4-1). Wisconsin (17-10).	11-3 nen's with 12-0 12-1 8-0 13-2 9-2 13-3 12-0 13-2 9-2 9-2 10-1 9-3 9-3 10-2 9-3 s cice sords 51 46 45 36 36
7. 8. 9. 0. 0. 0. 0. 0. 1. 2. 3. 4. 5. 6. 7. 8. 9. 0. 1. 2. 3. 4. 5. 6. 7. 8. 9. 0. 1. 2. 3. 4. 5. 6. 7. 7. 8. 9. 0. 0. 0. 0. 0. 0. 0. 0. 0. 0. 0. 0. 0.	Frank. & Marsh. Division III Women's Basketball The top 20 NCAA Division III won ketball teams through January 17, ords: St. John Fisher Concordia-M'head. Emmanuel Rust Cal St. Stanislaus Southern Me. Muskingum Elizabethtown WisLaCrosse St. Norbert Cortland St. William Penn Frostburg St. Salem St. Centre Glassboro St. Frank & Marsh. Buffalo St. WisOshkosh St. Thomas (Minn.) Division I Men's Ice Hockey The top 15 NCAA Division I men' key teams through January 18, with rec parentheses and points: Maine (19-4-2). Lake Superior St. (18-4-4). Harvard (12-4). Michigan St. (16-7-3). St. Lawrence (13-5). Colgate (13-4-1). Wisconsin (17-10).	11-3 nen's with 12-0 12-1 8-0 13-3 12-0 13-2 9-2 13-3 12-0 13-2 9-2 10-1 9-3 10-2 9-3 s cice s cords 56 46 45 37 36 36 36
7. 8. 9. 00. 11. 2. 3. 4. 5. 6. 7. 7. 8. 9. 01. 1. 2. 3. 4. 5. 6. 7. 7. 8. 9. 01. 1. 2. 3. 4. 5. 6. 7. 7. 9. 01. 1. 2. 3. 4. 5. 6. 7. 7. 9. 01. 1. 2. 3. 4. 5. 6. 7. 7. 9. 01. 0. 1. 1. 1. 2. 3. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1.	Frank. & Marsh. Division III Women's Basketball Che top 20 NCAA Division III won ketball teams through January 17, ords: St. John Fisher Concordia-M'head. Emmanuel Rust. Cal St. Stanislaus Southern Me. Muskingum Elizabethtown WisLaCrosse St. Norbert Cortland St. William Penn. Frostburg St. Salem St. Centre. Glassboro St. Frank & Marsh. Buffalo St. WisOshkosh St. Thomas (Minn.) Division I Men's Ice Hockey The top 15 NCAA Division I men' ckey teams through January 18, with reco parentheses and points: Maine (19-4-2). Lake Superior St. (18-4-4). Harvard (12-4). Michigan St. (16-7-3). St. Lawrence (13-5). Colgate (13-4-1). Western Mich. (15-10-1).	11-3 nen's with 12-0 12-1 13-3 12-0 13-2 13-3 12-0 13-2 9-2 10-1 9-3 10-2 9-3 10-2 9-3 s cice cords 56 51 46 36 36 36
7. 8. 9. 0. 0. 1. 2. 3. 4. 5. 6. 7. 8. 9. 10. 11. 2. 3. 4. 5. 6. 7. 7. 9. 10. 11. 2. 3. 4. 5. 6. 7. 7. 9. 10. 10. 10. 10. 10. 10. 10. 10. 10. 10	Frank. & Marsh. Division III Women's Basketball The top 20 NCAA Division III won ketball teams through January 17, ords: St. John Fisher Concordia-M'head. Emmanuel Rust Cal St. Stanislaus Southern Me. Muskingum Elizabethtown WisLaCrosse St. Norbert Cortland St. William Penn Frostburg St. Salem St. Centre Glassboro St. Frank & Marsh. Buffalo St. WisOshkosh St. Thomas (Minn.) Division I Men's Ice Hockey The top 15 NCAA Division I men' key teams through January 18, with rec parentheses and points: Maine (19-4-2). Lake Superior St. (18-4-4). Harvard (12-4). Michigan St. (16-7-3). St. Lawrence (13-5). Colgate (13-4-1). Wisconsin (17-10).	11-3 nen's with 12-0 12-1 12-1 13-3 12-0 13-2 9-2 13-3 12-0 13-2 9-1 10-2 9-1 10-2 9-3 10-2 9-3 s cice cords 56 51 46 36 36 36 36 36 36 37
7. 8. 9. 0. 0. 0. 0. 0. 0. 0. 0. 0. 0. 0. 0. 0.	Frank. & Marsh. Division III Women's Basketball Che top 20 NCAA Division III won ketball teams through January 17, ords: St. John Fisher Concordia-M'head. Emmanuel Rust Cal St. Stanislaus Southern Me. Muskingum Elizabethtown Wis-LaCrosse St. Norbert Cortland St. William Penn Frostburg St. Salem St. Centre Glassboro St. Frank & Marsh. Buffalo St. Wis-Oshkosh St. Thomas (Minn.) Division I Men's Ice Hockey The top 15 NCAA Division I men' ckey teams through January 18, with rece parentheses and points: Maine (19-4-2). Minnesota (21-5). Lake Superior St. (18-4-4). Harvard (12-4). Michigan St. (16-7-3). St. Lawrence (13-5). Colgate (13-4-1). Wisconsin (17-10). Vermont (11-3-1). Western Mich. (15-10-1). Michigan (16-12). Northeastern (9-8-4). Denver (14-11-2).	11-3 nen's with 12-0 12-1 8-0 9-2 13-3 12-0 13-2 9-2 10-1 9-3 10-2 9-3 10-2 9-3 10-2 9-3 s cice sords 51 46 45 36 36 36 221 20
7. 8. 9. 00. 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 0	Frank. & Marsh. Division III Women's Basketball Che top 20 NCAA Division III won ketball teams through January 17, ords: St. John Fisher Concordia-M'head. Emmanuel Rust Cal St. Stanislaus Southern Me. Muskingum Elizabethown WisLaCrosse St. Norbert Cortland St. William Penn. Frostburg St. Salem St. Centre Glassboro St. Frank & Marsh. Buffalo St. WisOshkosh St. Thomas (Minn.) Division I Men's Ice Hockey The top 15 NCAA Division I men' ckey teams through January 18, with rec parentheses and points: Maine (19-4-2). Minnesota (21-5) Lake Superior St. (18-4-4). Harvard (12-4) Michigan St. (16-7-3) St. Lawrence (13-5). Colgate (13-4-1) Western Mich. (15-10-1). Michigan (16-12). Northeastern (9-8-4). Denver (14-11-2). Lowell (11-10).	11-3 nen's with 12-0 12-1 12-1 13-3 12-0 13-2 9-2 13-3 12-2 9-1 10-2 9-3 10-2 10-1 9-3 10-2 9-3 10-2 9-3 10-2 9-3 10-2 9-3 10-2 9-3 s cice cords 56 56 37 36 37 36 37 36 37 37 36 37 37 37 37 37 37 37 37 37 37 37 37 37 36 37 37 37 36 37 37 36 37 37 37 36 37 37 36 37 37 36 37 37 37 36 37 37 36 37 37 36 36 
7. 8. 9. 00. 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 0	Frank. & Marsh. Division III Women's Basketball The top 20 NCAA Division III won ketball teams through January 17, ords: St. John Fisher Concordia-M'head. Emmanuel Rust. Cal St. Stanislaus Southern Me. Muskingum Elizabethtown WisLaCrosse St. Norbert Cortland St. William Penn. Frostburg St. Salem St. Centre. Glassboro St. Frank & Marsh. Buffalo St. WisOshkosh St. Thomas (Minn.) Division I Men's Ice Hockey The top 15 NCAA Division I men' ckey teams through January 18, with read- parentheses and points: Maine (19-4-2). Lake Superior St. (18-4-4). Harvard (12-4). Minensota (21-5). Lake Superior St. (18-4-4). Harvard (12-4). Nichigan St. (16-7-3). St. Lawrence (13-5). Colgate (13-4-1). Wisconsin (17-10). Vermont (11-3-1). Western Mich. (15-10-1). Michigan (16-12). Northeastern (9-8-4). Denver (14-11-2). Lowell (11-10). Cornell (9-11).	11-3 nen's with 12-0 12-1 12-1 13-3 12-0 13-2 9-2 13-3 12-2 9-1 10-2 9-3 10-2 10-1 9-3 10-2 9-3 10-2 9-3 10-2 9-3 10-2 9-3 10-2 9-3 s cice cords 56 56 37 36 37 36 37 36 37 37 36 37 37 37 37 37 37 37 37 37 37 37 37 37 36 37 37 37 36 37 37 36 37 37 37 36 37 37 36 37 37 36 37 37 37 36 37 37 36 37 37 36 36 
7. 8. 9. 00. 00 11. 2. 3. 4. 5. 6. 7. 8. 99. 00. 11. 2. 3. 4. 5. 6. 7. 7. 89. 90. 00. 11. 2. 3. 4. 5. 6. 7. 7. 9. 10. 11. 2. 3. 4. 5. 6. 7. 7. 9. 10. 11. 2. 3. 4. 5. 6. 7. 7. 9. 10. 11. 12. 3. 4. 5. 6. 7. 7. 9. 10. 11. 12. 3. 14. 15. 11. 11. 11. 11. 11. 11. 11. 11. 11	Frank. & Marsh. Division III Women's Basketball Che top 20 NCAA Division III won ketball teams through January 17, ords: St. John Fisher Concordia-M'head. Emmanuel Rust Cal St. Stanislaus Southern Me. Muskingum Elizabethown WisLaCrosse St. Norbert Cortland St. William Penn. Frostburg St. Salem St. Centre Glassboro St. Frank & Marsh. Buffalo St. WisOshkosh St. Thomas (Minn.) Division I Men's Ice Hockey The top 15 NCAA Division I men' ckey teams through January 18, with rec parentheses and points: Maine (19-4-2). Minnesota (21-5) Lake Superior St. (18-4-4). Harvard (12-4) Michigan St. (16-7-3) St. Lawrence (13-5). Colgate (13-4-1) Western Mich. (15-10-1). Michigan (16-12). Northeastern (9-8-4). Denver (14-11-2). Lowell (11-10).	11-3 nen's with 12-0 12-1 8-0 13-2 9-2 13-3 12-0 13-2 9-2 9-2 10-1 9-3 10-2 9-3 10-2 9-3 10-2 9-3 s cice sords 51 46 55 21 20 18 10 18 10 10 

The top 10 NCAA Division III men's ice nockey teams through January 18, with records n parentheses and points:

parentheses and points:	
1. WisRiver Falls (16-2)	6
2. Elmira (12-3)	5
3. Norwich (10-3)	5
4. Bowdoin (9-2)	4
5. WisStevens Point (10-5-2)	4
6. Babson (12-5)	3
7. St. Thomas (Minn.) (11-4)	

Balkam selected at Pace.

Sports information assistant — Dan Sullivan appointed at Vermont. He previously was an Asa S. Bushnell intern for the Eastern College Athletic Conference.

Strength and conditioning coach — Jerry Schmidt named at Oklahoma State, replacing John Stucky, who was appointed to a similar position at Arkansas. Schmidt served during the past year as assistant strength coach at Notre Dame.

#### CONFERENCES

F. L. "Frosty" Ferzacca announced his retirement as commissioner of the Association of Mid-Continent Universities, effective June 30. As the conference's first commissioner, Ferzacca oversaw the league's successful effort to gain automatic qualification to the Division I Men's Basketball Championship... Harvey W. Schiller reappointed commissioner of the Southeastern Conference, three weeks after leaving the post to become executive director of the U.S. Olympic Committee. At press time, Schiller reportedly was Association's 1987 all-America team were middle blockers Suzanne Eagye of Hawaii and Mary Eggers of Illinois and setter Marilisa Salmi of Brigham Young.

#### DIRECTORY CHANGES

Active — Boston College: (F) to be appointed; Bucknell University: Robert A. Latour (Interim AD); Ferris State College: Name changed to Ferris State University; University of Montana: Bob Lindsay (F) — 406/243-5102; University of North Dakota: Kathy McCann (PWA); North Dakota State University: Robert Entzion (AD); University of Rochester: Jeffrey Vennell (AD); Trenton State College: Catherine Hill (F).

Affiliated – National Gymnastics Judges Association, Inc.: Harold W. Bjerke, 44 Lawrence Lane, Bay Shore, New York 11706 (P).

#### NEW MEMBERS

#### Active (all effective September 1, 1988) — Cameron University, Lawton, Oklahoma 73505. Don Davis — 405/581-2201 (P); Robert Ziegler — 405/581-2373

The top 20 NCAA Division II men's basketball teams through January 18, with records in parentheses and points:

1. N.C. Central (12-0)	160
2. St. Cloud St. (14-1)	146
3. Fla. Southern (15-1)	140
3. Southeast Mo. St. (13-1)	140
5. Clark (Ga.) (13-0)	131
6. Troy St. (13-1)	106
6. Virginia Union (11-1)	106
8. Augustana (S.D.) (12-1)	105
9. Gannon (12-2)	96
9. Stonehill (12-1)	96
11. Lewis (12-3)	84
12. Ky. Wesleyan (12-3)	68
13. Norfolk St. (11-2)	62
14. Rollins (13-2)	56
15. Ferris St. (12-2)	. 39
16. Lowell (12-3)	36
17. AlasAnchorage (15-6)	
18. Northwest Mo. St. (11-3)	. 17
19. New Haven (11-2)	
20. Tampa (15-2)	. 13

#### 

7. St. Thomas (Minn.) (11-4)
8. Oswego St. (10-3)
9. Mankato St. (12-6-2)
10. Bemidji St. (14-4-2)
Division III Wrestling
The top 20 NCAA Division III wrestling
eams as selected by the National Wrestling
Coaches Association through January 19, with
ecords in parentheses and points:
1. Trenton St. (6-0)
2. Buffalo St. (4-0)
3. John Carroll (3-1)
4. Ithaca (6-0)
5. Buena Vista (2-4)
6. St. Lawrence (1-0)
7. WisWhitewater (4-1)
8. Delaware Valley (6-1)
9. Central (lowa) (8-4)118
10. WisPlatteville (8-2)109
11. Montclair St. (5-8-1)100
12. Brockport St. (4-3) 88
13. Augsburg (7-3) 77
14. Binghamton (0-1) 72
15. Loras (6-5) 63
16. St. Thomas (Minn.) (6-0) 57
17. Wartburg (5-0) 55
18. Albany (N.Y.) (4-4) 29
19. Cortland St. (2-0)
20. Cornell College (6-2) 24

### Extensive security network planned for Summer Olympics

#### By Barry Renfrew

The 1988 Summer Olympics could be the most heavily guarded event in the history of sports, with a massive army poised to prevent any attempt to disrupt the Games.

South Korea is stepping up security measures for the Games, to be attended by a record 161 nations, following the bombing of a civilian jet in an attack widely blamed on archrival North Korea. South Korea says its communist opponent is determined to disrupt the Olympics.

"It is a stark reality that there exists a state of serious tension between the south and north due to the north's malicious plotting to disrupt the Olympics in Seoul," South Korean President Chun Doohwan said in a January 22 speech.

Hundreds of thousands of police, security agents and soldiers will help guard the Games, along with a vast array of sophisticated security devices. Warships and warplanes will patrol, as army units go on alert across South Korea well before the Olympics begin.

The 40,000 U.S. soldiers based in South Korea will be on alert alongside the South Korean army on the North Korean border during the Games. U.S. officials have said aircraft carriers and other navy units may be moved into the region to boost defenses.

South Korean and U.S. officials do not expect North Korea to launch a full-scale military attack. But they are concerned about terrorist attacks and sabotage.

North Korea is demanding to cohost the Games, which have become the focus of the fierce struggle between the two Koreas to become the dominant nation on the divided Korean peninsula. The two nations still are at war technically, since a peace treaty never was signed at the end of the Korean War in 1953.

South Korea sees the Olympic Games as the crowning touch of the enormous economic growth in recent years that has transformed it into an emerging power. It also sees the Games as proof that the world

### Haney warns MVC teams about fights

Missouri Valley Conference Commissioner James A. Haney has notified member institutions and their head basketball coaches that players involved in fighting during games could be subject to suspension.

Haney warned of possible suspensions after reviewing videotapes of a bench-clearing incident at the Drake-Indiana State game in Des Moines, Iowa, January 7.

Haney wrote: "A coach or player participating in a fight will be subject to penalties that could include suspension for one or more games, including permanent suspension for the season, depending upon the severity of the misconduct." accepts it as superior to North Korea.

The bitter hatred between the two nations was brought home January 15 when a woman confessed that she was a North Korean agent and had put a bomb on a South Korean airliner that was destroyed November 29, with the loss of all 115 people on board. She said the plane was destroyed to wreck the Olympics.

North Korea has denied it was responsible for the plane attack, but the United States and other nations agree the north was behind the attack. North Korea has staged terrorist attacks before.

North Korean agents killed 20 people, including four south Korean cabinet ministers, in a bombing attack in Rangoon, Burma, in 1983. A bombing that killed five people at Seoul's Kimpo Airport on the eve of the Asian Games in 1986 was blamed on North Korea.

South Korean officials also are concerned about international terrorists attempting to disrupt the Games. A top member of the Japanese Red Army terrorist group arrested in Tokyo late last year was on his way to South Korea for what security officials say may have been a reconnaissance mission.

South Korean security officials are determined to ensure that nothing will go wrong and are planning a massive security shield to protect the Olympics, which run September 17 to October 2.

"Given the hostility of North Korea and the possibility of its involvement in Olympic terrorism, we have left no stone unturned to secure safety," said Olympic security chief Hwang Kyu-ung.

The South Korean military will watch for terrorists.

be on alert, with the 520,000-strong army standing guard along the border to safeguard Seoul, which is just 30 miles from the border.

North Korea has the sixth largest armed forces in the world even though its population ranks just 40th. The north also has the world's largest commando force—80,000 troops skilled in secret operations.

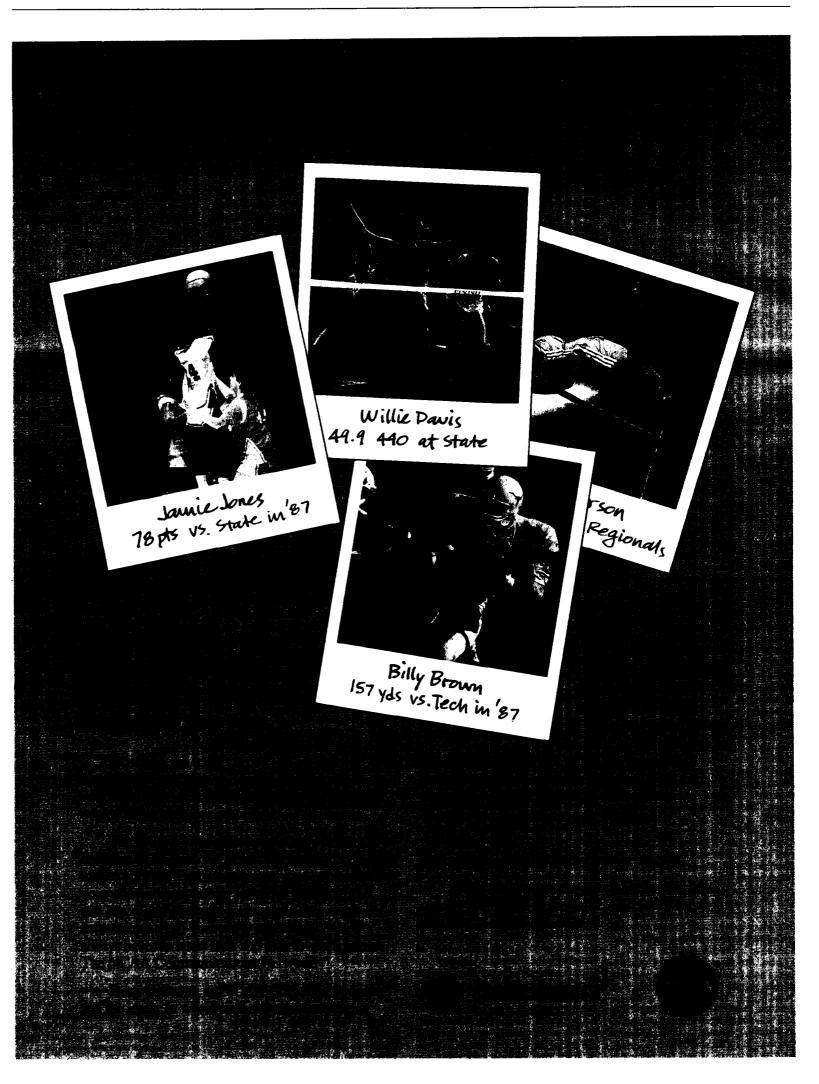
Olympic officials say some 120,000 police and security agents will be mobilized to guard the some 280 Olympic sites and other facilities. The country's many security and intelligence agencies will play key roles, and most of the security plans are secret.

Special regiments of combat police assigned to protect Olympic stadiums and other facilities already are guarding the sites. Elite police and army commando units will watch for terrorists. The Olympic Park in southern Seoul has been equipped with a huge array of 117,000 security gadgets. The electronic security measures include metal detectors at all entrances; television cameras watching all areas and X-ray machines that can detect plastic explosives, which escape most detectors.

A high-security fence surrounding the Olympic Park is wired so that guards are warned immediately if an intruder attempts to get over. The athletes' village, where competitors will live, is to be ringed by three security fences.

"We won't allow ourselves to heave a final sigh of relief until the last airplane transporting the participants takes off safely for home," said one official.

Renfrew writes for the Associated Press.



Haney also instructed the coaches to maintain control along the bench area if a fight between players breaks out on the court.

Haney said, "When a coach, player or players leave the bench area during a fight or possible fight between players who have been playing in the game, the head coach will be suspended for a minimum of one game."

Haney said he has issued private reprimands to the individuals involved in the fight in the Drake-Indiana State game. No further action will be taken.

\*Coaches defy newspaper seeking data on outside

\*Early signings widespread, agent says, December

\*Southern extends network, December 23, page 12

\*Big Ten delays tournament vote, December 23, page

\*Recruiting rule upsets some coaches, December 23,

\*Bylaw 5-1-(j) called 'athlete punishment,' December

\*Vols to open biggest on-campus basketball arena

\*NAACP tells Mississippi State to boost number of

\*Division II Women's Basketball Committee meets,

Curator selected for hall of fame, July 8, page 19.

\*Division I Women's Basketball Committee meets,

\*Division III Women's Basketball Committee meets,

\*Women show gains in attendance, August 19, page 1

\*Additional summer hoop leagues approved, Sep-

\*Experimentation applications due by November 6,

\*Basketball officiating tapes available, September

Boycott a possibility, Edwards says, October 5, page

\*Central (lowa) dedicates field house, October 5,

\*Officiating program praised, November 16, page 1

\*Record crowd (photo feature), December 16, page 7

\*Coaches defy newspaper seeking data on outside

\*Basketball notes appeared in the December 16 and

\*Basketball statistics appeared in the December 16

issue. After the holidays, they resumed with the January

\*Holiday Bowl signs with ESPN, June 24, page 11

\*Gator Bowl plans to move game to New Year's Eve,

\*Portion of bowl proceeds goes to library project,

\*Council seeks deletion of bowl invitation dates,

\*Bluebonnet gets financial boost, August 19, page 12

\*Schiller says he supports current bowl-game setup,

Freedom Bowl obtains cosponsor, October 12, page

\*Bowl teams' scholarship funds aided, October 19,

\*Orange Bowl seeks sponsor, November 16, page 3

\*Play-off can't come close to bowls in benefits to

\*Pac-10, Big Ten alter bowl accord, November 16,

\*Bowl system's a mess; it deserves a play-off, Decem-

\*Bowl ticket subsidies draw criticism, December 7,

\*Orange Bowl bans beer sales, December 30, page 2

page 6 \*Another sellout for Peach Bowl, December 7, page

\*Gator Bowl sold out, December 16, page 10

\*Gator Bowl payoff up, September 28, page 2

page 13 •Peach Bowl support grows, October 26, page 2

\*Bowl shifts date, August 19, page 10

23 issues. After the holidays, they resumed with the

\*Records book published, November 16, page 3

\*FDU-Teaneck opens arena, October 5, page 7

\*41 summer leagues approved, July 8, page 13

\*Summer leagues approved, July 22, page 14

page 20 \*Major-sport athletes deserve reasonable wages,

23, page 4 \*Atlantic 10 exposure jumps, December 23, page 12

income, December 23, page 3

December 30, page 4

Basketball, Women's

June 24, page 17

July 22, page 1

July 22, page 15

tember 14, page 19

28, page 18

2

page 7

September 21, page 3

income, December 23, page 3

**Basketball Notes** 

January 6 issue.

**Bowl Games** 

June 24, page 13

June 24, page 18

August 19, page 1

October 12, page 6

15

page 16

8

ber 7, page 4

6 issue.

**Basketball Statistics** 

this year, June 10, page 20

black coaches, June 24, page 15

30, page 4

15

### Index of The NCAA News, June 10 through December 30, 1987

#### The NCAA News Index of articles, Volume 24, Nos. 24-46

#### Academics

- \*Early start vital to academics-athletics balance, June 24, page 3
- \*No happy medium for Stanford; it excels in academics and athletics, June 24, page 4
- \*Athletes measure up in graduation rates, July 8, page 1
- \*Huskies improving academic support for athletes, September 2, page 4
- \*Proposition 48 represents a boon for players, but a bane for coach, September 2, page 5
- \*Student-athletes' academic achievements noted, September 14, page 15
- \*Sooners racking up points in classes, too, September 21, page 4
- \*Effects of Bylaw 5-1-(j) won't be known for years, September 28, page 1 \*Blacks show continuing gains on college admissions
- tests, September 28, page 20 \*Miami (Florida) coaches fear effects of new academic
- push on programs, October 19, page 3 \*Proposition 48 a success in raising awareness level,
- October 19, page 5 \*Bylaw 5-1-(j) information sent to Division II schools,
- November 2, page 1
- \*Foote says upgrading of academics may require some sacrifices in sports, November 16, page 4 \*Overhaul of academic services for athletes pays off,
- December 23, page 3
- \*Arizona State coaches wary of new academic standards. December 23, page 5
- \*Duke wins CFA award for academics, December 23, page 13
- \*Athletics, academics combined in Minnesota poster campaign, December 23, page 17
- \*Bylaw 5-1-(j) called 'athlete punishment,' December 30, page 4

#### Agents

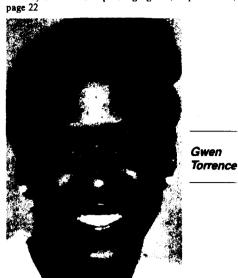
- \*Michigan House action aimed at monitoring sports agents, June 24, page 13
- Conference officials find no sign of gambling scheme in agents' deal, June 24, page 28
- \*Early signers should face charges, SEC official says, June 24, page 28
- \*Business booming, sports agent says, June 24, page 28
- \*\$1 million performance bond suggested for sports agents, July 22, page 5
- \*Early signings widespread, lawyer says, July 22,
- Page 5 •A rule change would close the door on agent problems, August 5, page 4
- •NFL's help needed in controlling agents, August 5, page 4
- \*Texas has agent-control law, August 5, page 12 \*(Bobby) Ross tells NFL he'll cut access to players, August 19, page 5
- Does regulation of agents help or harm student athletes?, September 2, page 5
- \*Ohio Senate approves legislation to curb excesses of
- sports agents, October 5, page 6 \*Committee will increase its scrutiny of agents,
- October 12, page 3 \*Ohio Legislature delays action on bill to control
- sports agents, October 12, page 5 Harmon to keep Walters' money, arbitrator says,
- November 9, page 20
- \*Harmon cleared by NCAA, November 16, page 16 \*Football coaches said to seek stronger stance toward agents, December 16, page 20
- \*SWC discusses law to control agent contacts, December 16, page 20
- \*Early signings widespread, agent says, December 23. page 4
- \*Miami (Florida) plans strict policy governing agent contacts, December 23, page 8
- \*Merits of new Texas regulation on registration of agents debated, December 23, page 15 \*Big Ten, agents reach settlement, December 30,
- page 6

#### All-America Teams

\*Golfers named academic all-Americas, June 24, age 18

#### Awards, Non-NCAA

Coaches honored, June 24, page 18 \*Mayfair named top college golfer, September 2,



- \*Reynolds, Torrence win Jumbo Elliott Awards, September 14, page 17
- Michigan's Abbott is second hurler ever to win Golden Spikes Award, October 12, page 6 \*Hayes honored, October 26, page
- \*Hall of fame to honor top football scholar-athletes,
- November 22, page 16 \*Divisions I-AA, III and III scholar-athletes named,
- November 9, page 11 \*Spielman is third Buckeye to win Lombardi, De-
- cember 7, page 15 \*Outland Trophy to Hennings, December 16, page 15
- \*Butkus award goes to McGowan, December 16, page 18 \*Bailey gets Hill awards, December 16, page 20
- \*First Gerrits Scholarship goes to Penn State student, December 23, page 3
- \*Broderick Cup presentation scheduled for January 12, December 23, page 20
- \*Duke wins CFA awards for academics, December 23, page 13

#### Baseball

- \*After years of little respect, college baseball has arrived, June 10, page 2
- \*Omaha signs CWS contract, June 10, page 5 \*Division I championship results, June 10, page 6
- Major leagues should pay prep draftees' college bill, June 10, page 10
- \*Aluminum bats become issue for junior colleges, June 24, page 12
- \*NAACP tells Mississippi State to boost number of black coaches, June 24, page 15
- \*Kuhn predicts sunny days for college baseball, June 24, page 15
- \*Coaches honored, June 24, page 18
- \*Baseball all-Americas named, July 8, page 11
- \*Academic all-Americas named, July 8, page 11
- \*Baseball Committee meets, July 22, page 12 \*College baseball games attended by 14.3 million in
- '87-a record, September 21, page 3 \*Sunshine State Conference signs cable pact, October
- 5, page 15 •Michigan's Abbott is second hurler ever to win
- Golden Spikes Award, October 12, page 6
- \*Team works on fielding, hitting and babysitting, November 9, page 17 \*Cuba is strong in baseball, not progress, November
- 9, page 19
- \*Baseball umpire coordinator sought, November 23, page 17 \*TV contests set, December 1, page 24
- \*Arizona State coaches wary of new academic stand

#### ards, December 23, page 5

#### **Baseball Statistics**

- \*Division I final stats, July 8, page 12 Divisions II and III final stats, July 22, page 16

#### Basketball, Men's

\*NAACP tells Mississippi State to boost number of black coaches, June 24, page 15

- \*Tulane's Kelly puts ball in NCAA's court, June 24, page 15
- \*Summer leagues approved, June 24, page 15 \*Tournament participants to share in \$26.1 million, July 8, page 1
- \*41 summer leagues approved, July 8, page 13 \*Curator selected for hall of fame, July 8, page 19 \*Division 1 Men's Basketball Committee meets, July 22, page 1
- Summer leagues approved, July 22, page 14 \*Division II Men's Basketball Committee meets,
- July 22, page 14 \*NCAA men's basketball attendance up slightly,
- August 5, page 1 Ferrin succeeds Schultz in men's basketball post,
- August 5, page 9 \*(Division I) play-off sites to be determined, August
- 5, page 12 \*Association penalizes men's basketball program at
- LSU, August 5, page 13 \*Court upholds Tarkanian, September 2, page 8
- \*Conference scheduling ban announced, September 2, page 9
- Association places Bridgeport's basketball program on probation, September 2, page 20 •Marist basketball receives two-year probation,
- September 14, page 14
- \*Scholarship limits placed on UCLA basketball team, September 14, page 15
- \*Additional summer hoop leagues approved, Sep-
- tember 14, page 19 \*NABC visitors (photo feature), September 21, page
- \*Early signing period can be mixed blessing for prospects, September 28, page 6

\*Basketball officiating tapes available, September

\*Boycott a possibility, Edwards says, October 5, page

\*Central (lowa) dedicates field house, October 5,

\*ESPN to carry MCC title game, October 5, page 14

\*Sunshine State Confference signs cable pact, October

\*Basketball's return at Tulane studied, October 12,

\*Southwest Texas plans tournament, October 12,

\*ESPN to telecast 182 college basketball games,

\*Missouri Valley games to be seen on SportsVision,

\*Virginia Tech football, basketball placed on proba-

\*A good coach with losing record gets backing of his

\*Some coaches still balk at Big Ten plans for tourna-

\*Panel formed to deal with basketball issues, Novem-

ber 2, page 1 \*NBC announces basketball schedule, November 2,

page 14 \*USA Network to carry 32 basketball games, No-

\*Coaches disagree on effects of NCAA officiating

\*Hall to consider nine nominees, November 9, page 9

\*Officiating program praised, November 16, page 1

\*81 Pac-10 games set for television, November 16,

\*Fun, not fame and money, still the name of the

\*Freshmen still play a big role, November 23, page 4

\*Records book published, November 16, page 3

\*'Big four' to meet, November 9, page 11

\*ACC on TV often, November 9, page 19

\*WAC games set for TV, October 26, page 10

page 16 \*Five OVC basketball games to be carried live by

\*Buddy basketball, October 19, page 6

\*MAC final on TV, October 16, page 18

page 2
Big Eight gets basketball sponsor, October 12, page

\*FDU-Teaneck opens arena, October 5, page 7

•MEAC on TV, September 28, page 18

\*ESPN to carry Ohio Valley games, September 28, page 14 \*Four-year basketball pact signed by Big Ten, ESPN,

September 28, page 18

ESPN, October 19, page 6

October 26, page 1

October 26, page 12

tion, October 26, page 18

AD, October 26, page 21

ment, October 26, page 24

clinics, November 9, page 5

game, November 23, page 4

vember 2, page 16

page 15

28, page 18

2

6

page 7

5, page 15

\*(Golf) all-Americas named, June 24, page 18 \*Baseball all-Americas announced, July 8, page 11 \*Baseball academic all-Americas named, July 8, page 11

\*At-large academic all-Americas named, July 8, page 13

\*Men's lacrosse all-Americas named, July 8, page 19 \*Division III academic golf team named, August 5, page 7

\*Lacrosse all-Americas selected, August 5, page 11 \*25 repeat on coaches' academic all-America swim team, September 28, page 16

\*AP football all-Americas named, December 7, page 16

\*Division I field hockey all-Americas named, De cember 7, page 17

\*Kodak Division I-A football all-Americas named, December 16, page 9

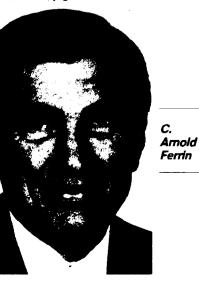
\*Kodak Division I-AA football all-Americas named, December 16, page 10

 CoSIDA football academic all-America teams named, December 23, page 10

\*AP I-AA all-America team named, December 23, page 16

\*AP Little All-America team announced, December 30, page 7

\*Vols to open biggest on-campus basketball arena this year, June 10, page 20



\*Pell Grant boost beneficial, November 23, page 5 •Reading program for youth expands, November 23,

page 5 \*Big East, CBS sign four-year pact, November 23, page 20

\*Colonial games set for TV, December 1, page 6 \*Eastern Washington placed on two-year NCAA probation, December 1, page 9

\*Court limits earlier ruling for Stanford, December 7, page 3

\*Wyoming seeks increase in ticket sales, December 7,

page 7 \*MCC tournament games on TV, December 7, page

\*Big Ten plan progresses, December 7, page 24

\*Change in rule would keep Shootout from firing blanks, December 16, page 4

\*Television camera adds tension to a stressful job, December 16, page 5

\*Funds withheld for infraction, December 16, page

\*Cleveland State basketball placed on three years' probation, December 16, page 16

\*Black coaches seek access to top spots, December 23, page 2

Overhaul of academic services for athletes pays off, December 23, page 3

#### **Briefly in the News**

schools, November 16, page 5

\*September 2, page 3 \*September 14, page 18 \*September 21, page 13 \*September 28, page 20 \*October 5, page 3 \*October 12, page 3 \*October 19, page 10 \*October 26, page 19 \*November 2, page 14 \*November 9, page 3 \*November 16, page 14 \*November 23, page 18 \*December 1, page 8 \*December 7, page 8 \*December 16, page 17 \*December 23, page 10 \*December 30, page 2

#### Collegiate Commissioners Association

\*Farly signing period can be mixed blessing for prospects, September 28, page 6

#### 16 THE NCAA NEWS/January 27, 1988

### Index

#### Continued from page 15

\*Byers honored (photo feature), October 5, page 1 \*Byers praised for NCAA service, October 5, page 2

#### **College Football Association**

- \*CFA takes path of cooperation, not confrontation, with NCAA, June 10, page 3
- \*Some day, the CFA will say 'enough' and leave the NCAA, June 24, page 3
- \*CFA and CBS are marketing tapes of college football games overseas, November 16, page 3
- \*Duke wins CFA award for academics, December 23, page 13

#### Championships Corner

\*December 7, page 22

#### **Chief Executive Officers**

- \*Peterson named to Commission, June 10, page 1 \*180 CEOs preregister for Dallas, June 24, page 11
- \*Tulane's Kelly puts ball in NCAA's court, June 24, Page 15 •Full texts of speeches delivered by the CEOs who
- served as the four main speakers at the opening session of the National Forum, July 8, page 6
- \*Why save athletics? It has unique educational value, by L. Jay Oliva, chancellor, New York University, July
- 8, page 2 \*Thomas will represent SEC on Commission, August 5, page 1
- •CEOs can make nominations for vacancies on Commission, August 5, page 2
- \*Commission nomination deadline near, August 19, page 16
- \*Northern Michigan CEO appointed to Commission, September 14, page 1
- \*Committee on minority opportunities named, September 28, page 1
- \*All-out school reform sought, October 5, page 7 \*Brazil to serve on Commission, October 12, page 1
- \*Presidents name Ryan as consultant on Forum, October 12, page 1
- \*Boger working on plan for NFL to pay schools, October 26, page 5
- \*The big fish story: School's status depends on sports success, by L. Jay Oliva, chancellor, New York University, November 2, page 4
- \*Big Ten, Pac-10 CEOs unanimously opposed to I-A play-off, November 2, page 5
- \*Presidents Commission is on the right track, No vember 16, page 4
- \*Foote says upgrading of academics may require sacrifices in sports, November 16, page 4
- Primary speakers announced for National Forum, December 7, page 1
- \*Slaughter is reelected by Commission, December 1, page l
- \*Five respondents selected for National Forum, December 7, page 1
- \*Drake takes III post on Commission, December 23, page 1
- \*Bond, Schwartz elected as Commission officers, December 30, page 1

#### Comment

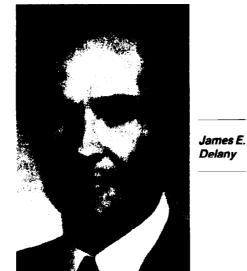
- \*It's time to give college athletes a piece of the pie, by Bob Smizik, Pittsburgh Press, June 10, page 2
- \*After years of little respect, college baseball has arrived, by Joan Ryan, Scripps-Howard News Service,
- June 10, page 2 \*CFA takes path of cooperation, not confrontation,
- with NCAA, June 10, page 3 \*Proposal No. 43 addresses many concerns in collegiate athletics, by John H. Keiser, president, Boise State
- University, June 10, page 3 •Reviving the image of the student-athlete, June 24,
- page 2 \*NCAA hasn't done that much for women's sports,
- by the Associated Press, June 24, page 2 \*Some day, the CFA will say 'enough' and leave the
- NCAA, by Bill Lumpkin, Birmingham Post-Herald, June 24, page 3 \*In choosing Schultz, NCAA wants to maintain its
- strong leadership, by Bill Millsaps, Richmond Times-Dispatch, June 24, page 5
- \*The NCAA's new man, a Kansas City Times editorial, June 24, page 5
- \*Why save athletics? It has unique educational value, by L. Jay Oliva, chancellor, New York University, July
- 8, page 2 •True faculty input needed, by William H. Bolen,
- Georgia Southern College, July 8, page 2

 Former Ohio State track great serves U.S. with distinction, by Dick Kishpaugh, August 19, page 5 \*Huskies improving academic support for athletes,

by Dick Rockne, The Seattle Times, September 2, page \*Forum may be last best hope for college athletics reform, by Thomas A. Wilson, Editor-in-Chief, The

NCAA News, September 2, page 4 \*Does regulation of agents help or harm student-

- athletes?, by David S. DeLugas, September 2, page 5 \*Proposition 48 represents a boon for player, but a bane for coach, by Bill Lumpkin, Scripps-Howard
- News Service, September 2, page 5 \*Lack of money a problem, Buckeye gridders say, by Tim May, The Columbus Dispatch, September 14, page
- \*Pay-per-view TV means big money, Aztecs' Miller believes, by Brian Down, The San Diego Union, September 14, page 4
- \*Best-sellers that belittle students are off the mark, by Lee Mitgang, Associated Press Education Writer, September 14, page 5
- \*Exhibition games could raise funds for players, Bruce says, by Tim May, The Columbus Dispatch, September 14, page 5
- \*Sooners racking up points in classes, too, by Owen Canfield, Associated Press, September 21, page 4
- \*Johnson intent on changing 'Canes' bad-guy image, by Herschel Nissenson, Associated Press, September 21, page 5



Rethinking the Association's regulatory function. by James E. Delany, commissioner, Ohio Valley Conference, September 28, page 4

- \*Chance for success lies with student-athletes, by Susan Elpers, University of Louisville, September 28, page 4
- \*If you're looking for real plagiarism, try the 'big boys, by Jim Minter, Atlanta Journal and Constitution, September 28, page 5
- \*Redshirting reminds us that freshmen should be ineligible, September 28, page 5
- \*I-A play-off? Let's have a new payoff plan, too, by George W. Schubert, University of North Dakota, September 28, page 5
- \*Early signing period can be mixed blessing for prospects, by Daryl Bell, Richmond Times-Dispatch, September 28, page 6
- \*Football played right way at Johnson C. Smith, by Ed Williams, The Charlotte Observer, October 5, page
- \*'Down' programs need help from Association, by Chuck Schoffner, Associated Press, October 5, page 4 \*War refugee builds new life at college named Hope,
- by Bob Becker, The Grand Rapids Press, October 5, page 5 Girls' sports growing, but alcohol abuse feared,
- October 5, page 5 \*Upgrading scholarships, grants to walk-ons raises
- questions, by James C. Mohr, University of Maryland, Baltimore County, October 12, page 4
- \*Scholars shun majority in criticizing athletics, by J. Malcolm Simon, New Jersey Institute of Technology, October 12, page 4
- •Forget the pros, college football is much better, by Art Spander, San Francisco Examiner, October 12,
- page 5 \*A solution to scandals in college athletics, by Rev. Fred Lamar, chaplain, DePauw University, October 19, page 4
- \*Purdue trainer applauds benfits of drug testing, by Sabrina Barkdull, The Exponent, Purdue University, October 19, page 4

\*After nine years as No. 1, ABC copes with also-ran status, by Scripps-Howard News Service, November 9, page 4

- \*Recruiting change supported, by Thomas O'Toole, The Atlanta Journal and Constitution, November 9,
- page 4 \*In higher education, clock ticking backwards for Blacks, November 9, page 4
- \*Allen's goal is to get American youth in good condition. November 9, page 5
- \*Coaches disagree on effects of officiating clinics, November 9, page 5
- \*Presidents Commission is on the right track, by William T. O'Hara, president, Bryant College, November
- 16, page 4 \*Foote says upgrading of academics may require sacrifices in sports, November 16, page 4
- \*Drug education, not testing, may best deter drug abuse, November 16, page 4
- \*Play-off can't come close to bowls in benefit to schools, by Stephen A. Lynch III, Orange Bowl Today, November 16, page 5
- \*I-A shows little support for a tie-breaker rule, by Dick Kishpaugh, November 16, page 5
- \*Fun, not fame and money, still the name of the game, by John Egan, Sioux Falls Argus Leader, November 23, page 4
- \*Freshmen still play a big role, by Bill Koch, Cincinnati Post, November 23, page 4
- \*Football may have to backtrack to gain ground on TV woes, by Bob Hurt, Arizona Republic, November 23, page 5
- •Recruiting scoop, a story of grabbing Tigers by the tale, by Hal Bock, Associated Press, November 23, page
- \*Pell Grant boost beneficial, November 23, page 5 \*Reading program for youth expands, November 23,
- page 5 \*I-A championship idea shot down -- for a while, by Bill Millsaps, Richmond Times-Dispatch, December 1,
- page 4 \*Visions of the good life, by Jay Cantor, Tuftscene. December 1, page 4
- \*Huskers' strength coach hopes to improve health of youth, by Tom Vint, Associated Press, December 1,
- page 5 •Nationwide growth foreseen in legalized sports gambling, December 1, page 5
- \*Coaches have doubts about boosters saying on outside, from The Fifth Down, December 1, page 5
- \*There are limits to discussion on athlete exploitation, by Pete Toye, University of Wyoming, December 7,
- page 4 \*Postseason games are, at least, free enterprise at its best, by Norm Frauenheim, Arizona Republic, December 7, page 4
- "Bowl system's a mess; it deserves a play-off, by Gil LeBreton, Fort Worth Star-Telegram, December 7, page 4
- \*One in three Division I programs breaks rules, coaches say, by John Nolan, Associated Press, December 7, page 5
- \*Athletics competitors, not enemies, needed, by Michael Kelly, Omaha World-Herald, December 16, page 4

blanks, December 16, page 4 •Television camera adds tension to a stressful job, by

The Richmond Times-Dispatch, December 16, page 5

pressures, by Frank Carroll, Orlando Sentinel, Decem-

ber 16, page 5

30, page 4

June 10, page 15

June 24, page 19

December 23, page 4

ards. December 23, page 5

\*Coaches try to help prep stars cope with media

\*Resistance to professionalizing college football

\*Early signings widespread, agent says, by John

\*Arizona State coaches wary of new academic stand-

\*Coach confirms belief in soccer's superiority, by

\*Major-sport athletes deserve reasonable wages, by

Rick Burns Mercyhurst College, December 23, page 5

Tom Littlewood, University of Illinois, Champaign,

Dccember 30, page 4 \*Bylaw 5-1-(j) called 'athlete punishment,' December

\*Byers reviews issues in athletics, June 10, page 1

\*Legislation and Interpretations Committee minutes,

•Committee on Competitive Safeguards and Medical

\*Legislation and Interpretations Committee minutes,

**Committees, NCAA General and Special** 

Aspects of Sports meets, June 24, page 17

lagging, by Joan Ryan, San Francisco Examiner,

Bannon, USA Today, December 23, page 4

\*Change in rule would keep Shootout from firing

\*College presidents did not come through at Convention, by James Loughran and Brian Quinn, Loyola Marymount University, July 8, page 3

\*Kceping score on Commission doesn't tell the whole story, by Thomas A. Wilson, Editor-in-Chief, The NCAA News, July 8, page 3

\*I-AAA football division would help schools, sport. by James Jarrett, Old Dominion University director of athletics, July 22, page 2

\*Despite media reports, special Convention not a washout, by John Roth, Duke University SID, July 22, page 3

\*A rule change would close the door on agent problem, by Dan Foster, The Greenville News and Greenville Piedmont, August 5, page 2

\*NFL's help needed in controlling agents, editorial, The Columbus Dispatch, August 5, page 4

\*Putting SATs to the test, excerpted from a Washington Post editorial, August 5, page 4

Viewers and advertisers - show waning interest in TV sports, August 5, page 5

\*SWC coaches favor giving prospects a recruiting break, August 5, page 5

\*More recruits are meeting academic requirements, August 19, page 4

Among other things, (Norby) Walters fills a need, by Ron Rapoport, Chicago Sun-Times, August 19, page 4

 Proposition 48 a success in raising awareness level, by Knight-Ridder Newspapers, October 19, page 5

\*'Doormat' football programs seeking added grants, by Tom Witosky, Des Moines Sunday Register, October 26, page 4

\*Some sports issues have a long history, October 26,

page 4 \*Texas, Texas A&M announce plans to increase enrollment of minorities, by the Houston Chronicle, October 26, page 5

\*Boger working on plan for NFL to pay schools, October 26, page 5

\*Ohio State plans to inspire young Blacks to get degrees, October 16, page 5

\*Single faces tough task in getting SMU in shape, by Denne H. Freeman, Associated Press, November 2, page 4

•The big fish story: School's status depends on sports success, by L. Jay Oliva, chancellor, New York University, November 2, page 4

\*Big Ten, Pac-10 CEOs unanimously opposed to I-A play-off, November 2, page 5

\*Coaches don't want an advantage; they want an even chance, by Darrell Mudra, head football coach, University of Northern Iowa, November 2, page 5

\*Schools harming U.S., business leader says, November 2, page 5

Administrative Committee minutes. June 24, page 19

\*Special Postseason Drug Testing Committee meets, July 22, page 4

\*Research Committee meets, July 22, page 15 \*Administrative Committee minutes, July 22, page 18

\*Legislative and Interpretations Committee minutes, July 22, page 18

\*Women's athletics committee seeks topics for discussion, August 5, page 1

\*Nominations open for NCAA general committee positions, August 5, page 2

\*Academic Requirements Committee meets, August 5, page 7

\*Administrative Committee minutes, August 5, page 10

\*Legislation and Interpretations Committee minutes, August 5, page 10

\*Administrative Committee minutes, August 19, page 10

\*Legislation and Interpretations Committee minutes August 19, page 10

\*Committee on Women's Athletics sends a list of priorities to Council, September 2, page 1

\*Association could vote on I-A play-off concept in January, September 2, page 3



Corrigan named ACC commissioner, July 22, page 13

Eugene

Corrigan

E

\*Administrative Committee minutes, September 2,

\*New per diem policies for committee members in

Administrative Committee minutes, September 14,

\*Legislation and Interpretations Committee minutes,

Administrative Committee minutes, September 21,

\*Legislation and Interpretations Committee minutes,

\*Committee on minority opportunities named, Sep-

\*Committee on Review and Planning meets, Septem-

\*Advisers to NCAA committee meet (photo feature),

\*Administrative Committee minutes, October 5,

\*Legislation and Interpretations Committee minutes,

\*Pro Sports Liaison Committee meets, October 12,

\*Administrative Committee minutes, October 26,

\*Nominations sought to fill sports-committee vacan-

\*Administrative Committee minutes, November 9,

\*Legislation and Interpretations Committee minutes,

\*Administrative Committee minutes, November 23,

\*Panel on minority affairs establishes course of

\*Legislation and Interpretations Committee minutes,

\*Administrative Committee minutes, December 16,

\*Legislation and Interpretations Committee minutes,

\*Conference official finds no sign of gambling scheme

\*Early signers should face charges, SEC official says,

\*Dayton decides to join MCC, July 8, page 13

\*MIAA adds four members, July 22, page 13

page 16 \*Legislation and Interpretations Committee minutes,

page 20 \*Legislation and Interpretations Committee minutes,

\*NYSP committee meets, November 2, page 3

page 3
\*Legislation and Interpretations Committee minutes,

September 28, page 3 \*Division 111 Steering Committee seeks discussion

page 20 \*Legislation and Interpretations Committee minutes,

\*New committee chairs, September 14, page 3

September 2, page 20

September 14, page 12

September 21, page 13

topics, September 28, page 3

tember 28, page 1

October 5, page 13

October 12, page 10

October 26, page 20

cies, November 9, page 1

November 9, page 16

November 23, page 16

December 7, page 15

December 23, page 16

**Committee Notices** 

\*June 24, page 5

\*July 8, page 15

\*July 22, page 4

\*August 5, page 7

\*August 19, page 3

\*September 2, page 8 \*September 14, page 13

\*September 21, page 2

\*October 12, page 2

\*October 19, page 2

\*November 16, page 9

\*December 23, page 20

\*December 30, page 7

in agents' deals, June 24, page 28

Conferences

June 24, page 28

action, December 1, page 2

ber 28, page 3

page 13

page 16

page 16

page 12

page 13

effect, September 14, page 1

\*League adds soccer, July 22, page 13

\*Thomas will represent SEC on Commission, August 5, page 1

SWC coaches favor giving prospects a recruiting break, August 5, page 5

\*WAC signs record TV contract, August 5, page 9 \*CIAA football will be televised, August 19, page 6 \*Midwest Collegiate Conference ban announced, September 2, page 9

\*ESPN to carry Ohio Valley games, September 28, page 14

\*Four-year basketball pact signed by Big Ten, ESPN, September 28, page 18

\*MEAC on TV, September 28, page 18 \*ESPN to carry MCC title game, October 5, page 14 \*Sunshine State Conference signs cable pact, October 5, page 15

\*Franklin Pierce joins conference, October 5, page 15 See Index, page 17

Continued from page 16

- \*Schiller says he supports current bowl-game setup, October 12, page 6
- Big Eight gets basketball sponsor, October 12, page 6
- \*Notre Dame joins MCC, October 12, page 16 \*Five OVC basketball games to be carried live by ESPN, October 19, page 6
- \*ACC's first men's soccer tournament set for Novem ber, October 19, page 9
- \*MAC issues reprimands, October 19, page 9 \*SEC takes survey on grants-in-aid, October 26, page
- \*USOC names Schiller as executive director, October 26, page 2
- \*North Star Conference adds four, October 26, page 10
- \*WAC games set for TV, October 26, page 10 \*Southern Conference to hold city-wide drug semin-
- ars, October 26, page 11 Missouri Valley games to be seen on SportsVision, October 26, page 12
- \*MAC final on TV, October 26, page 18
- \*Some coaches still balk at Big Ten plans for tournament, October 26, page 24
- \*Big Ten, Pac-10 CEOs unanimously opposed to I-A play-off, November 2, page 5
- \*ECAC sets date for bowl, November 9, page 9 \*ACC on TV often, November 9, page 19
- \*81 Pac-10 games set for television, November 16, page 15
- \*Pac 10, Big Ten alter bowl accord, November 16, page 16
- \*School will forfeit two football games, November 16, page 16
- \*Football may have to backtrack to gain ground on TV woes, November 23, page 5
- \*Big East, CBS sign four-year pact, November 23, page 20
- \*Colonial games set for TV, December 1, page 6 \*Cleveland State plans to join North Star Conference in '88. December 1, page 21
- MCC tournament games on TV, December 7, page 15
- \*Big Ten plan progresses, December 7, page 24 \*Bowl ticket subsidies draw criticism, December 7,
- page 6 \*Administration plan approved for NCAA conference
- grant program, December 16, page 1 \*Funds witheld for infraction, December 16, page 12
- \*Conferences provide path for minorities, December 16, page 15
- SWC discusses plan to control agent contacts, December 16, page 20
- \*Atlantic 10 exposure jumps, December 23, page 12 \*Southern extends network, December 23, page 12 \*Big Ten delays tournament vote, December 23, page
- 15 \*Big Ten, agents reach settlement, December 30, page 6

#### **Convention, NCAA**

- \*Registration hours (for special Convention) extended, June 10, page 1
- •Preregistration tops 1,200 for sixth special Convention, June 24, page 1
- \*Amendment deadline set, June 24, page 1
- \*Forum to focus on athletics issues, June 24, page 1 \*Story on special Convention host city Dallas, June
- 24, page 8 \*Dallas calendar of events for late June, early July,
- June 24, page 8
- Convention meeting schedule, June 24, page 9 \*180 CEOs preregister for Dallas, June 24, page 11
- \*Four selected as parliamentarians, June 24, page 11 \*Committees oversee Convention activities, June 24,
- page 11
- \*866 is highest possible vote total at Convention, June 24, page 11 \*Studies of key issues approved, July 8, page 1
- \*Next National Forum tentatively planned for early in fall, July 8, page 1
- \*College presidents did not come through at Convention, July 8, page 3
- \*Keeping score on Commission doesn't tell the whole story, July 8, page 3
- \*Convention comments, July 8, page 4 \*Summary of legislative actions at sixth special
- Convention, July 8, page 5 \*Roll-call votes to be published, July 8, page 5
- \*NCAA Forum, July 8, page 6
- \*Special Convention sets record for registration, July 22, page 1
- \*Despite media reports, special Convention not a washout, July 22, page 3
- \*Next National Forum session likely at January

- \*Faculty reps review academics-related proposals, December 1, page 7
- More hotel rooms are available, December 7, page 2 \*McCoy to entertain at Convention, December 23, page 12
- \*Opry stars (photo feature), December 30, page 1
- **Convention Proposed Legislation**
- \*Proposal No. 43 addresses many concerns in colle giate athletics, June 10, page 3
- \*Preregistration tops 1,200 for sixth special Convention, June 24, page 1
- \*Amendment deadline set, June 24, page 1 \*Proposed grant cuts pose no legal problem, June 24,
- page 1 \*866 is highest possible vote total at Convention, June 24, page 11
- **Drug Testing/Education Issues** \*Football coaches lobbying against some Convention proposals, June 24, page 21
- Studies of key issues approved, July 8, page 1 \*Next National Forum tentatively planned for early
- in fall, July 8, page 1
- \*College presidents did not come through at Convention, July 8, page 3
- \*Keeping score on Commission doesn't tell the whole story, July 8, page 3
- \*Summary of legislative actions at sixth special Convention, July 8, page 5
- \*Roll-call votes to be published, July 8, page 5 \*Summary of special Convention roll-call votes, July
- 22, page 6
- \*Amendment deadline set, September 28, page 1 \*Presidents oppose I-A play-off, focus on Forum, October 5, page 1
- \*NCAA Council faces busy agenda, October 5, page
- \*Council will sponsor resolution on I-A play-off,
- October 19, page 1 \*New procedure is designed to cut 'floor interpreta-
- tions,' October 26, page 1 \*163 amendments submitted for Convention in Jan-
- uary, November 2, page 1 \*Nine roll-call votes are set for 1988 Convention,
- November 9, page 1 \*Delegates will consider 163 Convention proposals,
- November 9, page 1
- \*First in series reviewing Convention legislation, November 16, page 1
- \*Second in series reviewing Convention legislation, November 23, page 1
- \*Pell Grant boost beneficial, November 23, page 5 \*Third in series reviewing Convention legislation, December 1, page 1
- \*Fourth in series reviewing Convention legislation, December 7, page 1
- \*Faculty reps review academics-related proposals. December 1, page 7
- \*Fifth in series reviewing Convention legislation, December 16, page 1
- \*Sixth in series reviewing Convention legislation, December 23, page 1
- \*Delegates to vote on principles statement for revised Manual, December 23, page 12
- Seventh in series reviewing Convention legislation, December 30, page 1

#### Council, NCAA (and steering committees)

- \*Hughes named to fill vacancy on Council, July 8, page 1
- \*Officer, Council nominations open, July 22, page 1 \*Corrigan named ACC commissioner, July 22, page
- 13 \*Crowley named to Council, August 5, page 1
- \*Annual budget on agenda for Executive Committee (includes preview of August Council meeting), August
- 5, page 1 \*(Nomination) deadline is September 10, August 5, page 12
  - \*Council seeks deletion of bowl invitation dates, August 19, page 1
  - \*Gruninger to fill post on Council, September 2, page 1
  - \*Committee on Women's Athletics sends list of priorities to Council, September 2, page 1
  - \*Association could vote on I-A play-off concept in January, September 2, page 3
  - \*Summary of Council's August 12-14 meeting, September 2, page 18
- \*Committee on minority opportunities named, September 28, page 1 \*NCAA Council faces busy agenda, October 5, page
- \*Council will sponsor resolution on I-A play-off,
- October 19, page 1 \*New procedure is designed to cut 'floor interpreta-

Cross Country, Women's

October 19, page 12

vember 9, page 6

page 7

П

24, page I

page 15

page 16

page 3

June 24, page 12

July 22, page 4

August 19, page 1

August 19, page 3

September 2, page 23

September 14, page 2

September 28, page 3

October 5, page 5

October 19, page 4

October 19, page 9

12, page 1

page 2

page 15

2, page 1

16, page 2

I, page 2

page 8

page 1

words, October 19, page 19

ber 23, pages 13 and 14.

steroids use, June 10, page 1

program, August 5, page 16

\*Canisius adds women's cross country, September 2, page 2 \*Athletes get a kick out of swim-running workouts,

\*Reticent runners have coach (89-0) at a loss for

\*Divisions II and III championships previews, No

\*The race is on (photo feature), November 16, page 1

\*Division I championships preview, November 16,

\*Divisions II and III championships results, Novem-

\*Division I championships results, December 1, page

\*NCAA considers in-season testing of athletes for

\*Report on drug issues is clarified for members, June

\*U.S. Olympic officials want stricter drug testing,

Special Postseason Drug-Testing Committee meets,

\*Court allows Stanford to join suit, July 22, page 13

\*New study of athletes' drug abuse sought, July 22,

\*Court halts University of Washington drug-testing

\*Eye tests may help detect use of drugs, August 5,

\*Drug-testing case to be heard in Federal court,

\*Top labs ensure reliability of NCAA drug tests,

\*Team drug penalties on hold until '89, August 19,

\*Women officials favor drug tests, August 19, page 5

\*Lab chief sees major problem in use of steroids,

\*NCAA expands list of videotape programs on

Survey reveals disparity in drug-testing programs,

\*Blood-doping test refined, September 14, page 13

\*IAAF to introduce year-round drug testing of track

\*Steroids can endanger heart, immune system, study

Congress hears details of NCAA antidrug plans,

\*Girls' sports growing, but alcohol abuse feared,

\*Hearing set on drug-test restraining order, October

\*Principal named to Federation post, October 12,

\*NACDA plans drug-abuse seminars, October 12,

\*Villanova to test for drugs, October 12, page 16

\*Purdue trainer applauds benefits of drug testing,

\*Suit against drug tests to stay in Federal court,

\*Southern Conference to hold city-wide antidrug

\*Drug-testing decision is expected soon, November

\*Education department awards drug-abuse preven-

\*Brochure contained wrong information, November

\*Drug education, not testing, may best deter drug

\*Association considers appeal in Stanford drug-

\*NCAA puts drug-testing appeal on hold, December

\*Voluntary off-season drug testing in football faces

\*Court limits earlier ruling for Stanford, December

7, page 3 \*Changes in drug-testing protocol appear in new

brochure, December 7, page 8 •Speaker grants available to members, December 16,

\*Full trial in Stanford case pending, December 23,

\*Laboratory directors meet, November 9, page 2 \*Brochure mailed, November 9, page 2

\*Course required, October 19, page 9

seminars, October 26, page 11

tion grants, November 9, page 20

testing case, November 23, page 1

Convention vote, December 7, page 1

abuse, November 16, page 4

Crew chiefs sought, September 14, page 2

\*Dayton starts drug tiests, October 5, page 3

\*Hearing set on drug tests, September 2, page 8

substance abuse, September 2, page 24

athletes, September 14, page 16

shows, September 14, page 16

Convention, August 5, page 1

\*Preliminary meeting schedule for 1988 NCAA

Convention, September 2, page 15 \*Topics sought, September 28, page 3

\*Forum changed, September 28, page 18

\*Presidents oppose I-A play-off, focus on Forum, October 5, page 1

\*Discount fares to Convention can be purchased, October 5, page 2

\*Preliminary meeting schedule, October 5, page 2

\*Association to honor Byers at Convention, October 19, page 1

\*New procedure is designed to cut 'floor interpretations,' October 26, page 1

\*Executive director to address Convention, November 16, page 1

\*Official Notice of Convention to be mailed November 25, November 16, page 1

\*Meeting schedule for Nashville Convention, November 23, page 10 \*Official Convention notice mailed; hotels sold out,

December 1, page 2

\*Division III session will include an open forum on issues, December 1, page 2

\*Nashville offers many diversions for Convention delegates, December 7, page 9

tions,' October 26, page 1

\*Summary of Council's October 12-14 meeting, October 26, page 8

\*Tennessee Tech's Banks appointed to Council. November 2, page 1

\*Nominees for vacancies on Council announced, November 23, page 1

\*Panel on minority affairs establishes course of action, December 1, page 2

#### Cross Country, Men's

•Athletes get a kick out of swim-running workouts, October 19, page 12

\*Reticent runners have coach (89-0) at a loss for words. October 19, page 19

\*Bucknell men run up 147-0 dual-meet cross country record, November 2, page 14

\*Divisions II and III championships previews, November 9, page 6

\*Division I championships preview, November 16, page 7

\*Divisions II and III championships results, November 23, pages 12 and 13.

\*Division I championships results, December 1, page 11

#### Education

\*Athletes measure up in graduation rates, July 8, page l

\*Why save athletics? It has unique educational value, July 8, page 2

\*True faculty input needed, July 8, page 2

"Exploitation index' proposed as aid to athletes' education, July 22, page 4

\*Putting SATs to the test, August 5, page 4

\*17 percent of prospective teachers fail certification tests, September 14, page 6

\*College revamping curricula, September 14, page 6 \*Educators to devise test to compare state-by-state performance in math, September 28, page 17

\*Blacks show continuing gains on college admissions tests, September 28, page 20

\*All-out school reform effort sought, October 5, page

\*Teaching-standards board appoints president, members, October 26, page 3

\*Schools harming U.S., business leader says, November 2, page 5

\*In higher education, clock ticking backwards for Blacks, November 9, page 4

Millikin names football stadium, Octobe 10

THE NCAA NEWS/January 27, 1988 17

\*Education department awards drug-abuse preven-

\*Eligibility appeals published, September 21, page 1

\*Study traces century-long debate over freshman

\*Convention faces varied proposals concerning eligi-

\*Committee acts on Olympics-related items, Decem-

\*Eligibility restored for Pitt player, September 2,

\*NCAA restores eligibility of two Auburn athletes,

\*Harmon cleared by NCAA, November 16, page 16

\*Funds withheld for infraction, December 16, page

Annual budget on agenda for Executive Committee,

\*Play-off sites to be determined, August 5, page 12

\*Record \$79 million operating budget approved,

\*Team drug penalties on hold until '89, August 19,

\*Summary of Executive Committee's August 10-11

Executive Committee approves record budget, Sep-

\*New per diem policies for committee members in

\*Staff pay raises approved, September 14, page 2

\*Executive Committee vacancies to be filled, Novem-

\*Executive Committee to review year's financial

\*Administration plan approved for NCAA conference

\*Funds withheld for infraction, December 16, page

\*Summary of Executive Committee's December 7

\*Vols to open biggest on-campus basketball arena

\*Lighting planned for Pitt Stadium, June 24, page 4

\*Sports facility named for Joyce, June 24, page 13

\*ADs expect expansion of facilities to continue

\*'Roof raising' to change look of Oklahoma State

\*Wittenberg facilities to be upgraded, August 5, page

\*Irish honor former AD Moose Krause, September

\*Rutgers names athletics complex, September 28,

page 6 \*Colgate dedicates new field house, September 28,

Page 6 \*Lehigh authorizes stadium, September 28, page 6

\*FDU-Teaneck opens arena, October 5, page 7

\*Ex-coach honored, October 12, page 2

\*Project under way, October 19, page 7

\*Auburn renames coliseum to honor former coach,

\*Central (Iowa) dedicates field house, October 5,

\*CCNY gets \$1 million grant toward center, October

\*Northeastern will honor Zabilski, October 12, page

\*Brown to construct new gym, October 19, page 6

\*Wesleyan plans \$19.5 million project, October 26,

\*Ohio State adds a 'recruiting tool,' October 26, page

page 1 •Divisions II, III get extra block-grant funding,

\*Eligibility appeals, September 21, page 6

\*Eligibility appeals, November 16, page 2

\*Eligibility appeals, December 23, page 14

Executive Committee, NCAA

\*Eligibility appeals, October 19, page 8

tion grants, November 9, page 20

eligibility, November 23, page 20

bility, December 23, page 1

Eligibility

ber 30, page 1

page 2

12

**Eligibility rulings** 

November 2, page 3

August 5, page 1

August 19, page 1

September 2, page 1

tember 14, page 1

ber 16, page 1

12

meeting, September 2, page 16

effect, September 14, page 1

transactions, December 1, page 6

meeting, December 23, page 8

**Executive Regulations** 

\*October 12, page 2

**Facilities**, Athletics

arena, July 8, page 13

September 28, page 14

16

28, page 2

page 7

6

9

page 3

5, page 15

September 2, page 3

\*December 23, page 18

this year, June 10, page 20

despite budget worries, July 8, page 4

grant program, December 16, page 1

\*Juniata planning major project, October 26, page 10 \*School expands its facilities, October 26, page 22 \*Georgia Tech stadium, like the team, has had its ups. downs, November 2, page 8

\*Lehigh's new stadium named for benefactor, November 2, page 8

\*Sun Devils get \$2 million donation, November 23, page 3

\*Colby to get new outdoor track, December 1, page 8

\*Couple pledges \$2.5 million to Illini, December 1, page 12

\*\$6.5 million given, December 1, page 22 \*Grove City renovating sports facility, December 16, page 8

#### Faculty Athletics Representatives

\*True faculty input needed, July 8, page 2 \*I-A play-off? Let's have a new payoff plan, too, by George W. Schubert, University of North Dakota, September 28, page 5

\*Forum changed, September 28, page 18

#### Continued from page 17

- \*Tennessee Tech's Banks appointed to Council, November 2, page 1
- •Faculty reps review academics-related proposals, December 7, page 22

#### Fencing, Women's

Women's Fencing Committee meets, July 22, page 5

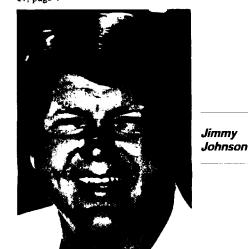
#### **Field Hockey**

- \*Former teammates challenge each other as coaches, October 12, page 16 \*Coach gets 100th field hockey win, October 19, page
- 13
- \*Division 111 championship preview, October 26, page 7 \*Division I championship preview, November 2,
- page 7
- \*Division III championship scores, November 9, page 8
- \*Division I championship scores, November 16, page 8
- \*Division III championship results, November 16, page 8
- \*Division I championship results, November 23, page 12
- Division I all-America teams announced, December 7, page 17
- \*Reagan meets Maryland's field hockey champs (photo feature), December 16, page 11

#### **Financial Affairs**

- \*Portion of bowl proceeds goes to library project, June 24, page 18
- \*SMU boosters still generous to athletics fund, June
- 24, page 28 \*Tournament participants to share in \$26.1 million,
- July 8, page 1 \*ADs expect expansion of facilities to continue despite budget worries, July 8, page 4
- •Mustangs get \$1.5 million, July 8, page 13 Penn State football gives local economy \$40 million
- boost, July 8, page 16 \*Annual budget on agenda for Executive Committee,
- August 5, page 1 \*Record \$79 million operating budget approved,
- August 19, page 1
- \*House trims \$2 million from request for NYSP, August 19, page l
- \*Starting salaries for teachers up 7.1 percent, August 19, page 10
- \*Southern Cal enjoys record year, raises \$5.7 million for athletics, August 19, page 12
- \*Bluebonnet gets financial boost, August 19, page 12 \*Divisions II, III get extra block-grant funding, September 2, page 1
- \*College costs top inflation again, September 2, page 9
- \*Executive Committee approves record budget, September 14, page 1
- \*New per diem policies for committee members in effect, September 14, page 1
- \*Congress considering 'portable pension plans' for coaches, September 14, page 2
- \*Staff pay raises approved, September 14, page 2 \*Lack of money a problem, Buckeye gridders say,
- September 14, page 4 \*Pay-per-view TV means big money, Aztecs' Miller
- believes, September 14, page 4 \*Exhibition games could raise funds for players,
- Bruce says, September 14, page 5
- Bowl payoff up, September 28, page 2
- \*I-A play-off? Let's have a new payoff plan, too, September 28, page 5
- •CCNY gets \$1 million grant toward center, October 5, page 15
- Council will sponsor resolution on I-A play-off (vote also slated on Pell issue), October 19, page 1 \*SEC takes survey on grants-in-aid, October 26, page
- 1 \*Association eases rule on assisting charities, October
- 26, page 1 \*Peach Bowl support grows, October 26, page 2
- \*Boger working on plan for NFL to pay schools,
- October 26, page 5 \*ESPN to award scholarships to two students, October 26, page 12
- \*Scholarship aid, October 26, page 18
- \*Program near goal, October 26, page 22
- \*Education department awards drug-abuse prevention grants, November 9, page 20
- \*Pell Grant boosts beneficial. November 23, page 5 \*Executive Committee to review year's financial

- \*Portion of bowl proceeds goes to library project, June 24, page 18
- \*Football coaches lobbying against some Convention proposals, June 24, page 21 \*Penn State football gives local economy \$40 million
- boost, July 8, page 16
- \*Football records book available, July 8, page 18 \*I-AAA football division would help schools, sport, July 22, page 2
- \*Football preview set for TV, August 5, page 3
- \*NFL's help needed in controlling agents, August 5, page 4 \*SWC coaches favor giving prospects a recruiting
- break, August 5, page 5 \*Division III preview scheduled, August 19, page 2
- \*Football press guides requested, August 19, page 2 \*(Bobby) Ross tells NFL he'll cut access to players, August 19, page 5
- \*CIAA football will be televised, August 19, page 6 \*Bowl shifts date, August 19, page 10
- \*Bluebonnet gets financial boost, August 19, page 12 \*Byers criticizes NFL for its position on supplemental
- draft, September 2, page 2 \*Eligibility restored for Pitt player, September 2, page 2
- \*Association could vote on I-A play-off concept in January, September 2, page 3
- \*Proposition 48 represents a boon for player, but a
- bane for coach, September 2, page 5 \*Statistics figure big in college football picture,
- September 2, page 7 \*Computer speeds up stats work, but it's still time
- consuming, September 2, page 7 \*All football heat-stroke deaths preventable, re-
- searchers say, September 2, page 9 \*Congress considering 'portable pension plans' for
- coaches, September 14, page 2
- \*NFL scouts are banned, September 14, page 2 \*Lack of money a problem, Buckeye gridders say,
- September 14, page 4 \*Pay-per-view TV means big money, Aztecs' Miller
- believes, September 14, page 4 \*Exhibition games could raise funds for players,
- Bruce says, September 14, page 5 \*Sooners racking up points in classes, too, September 21, page 4



- \*Johnson intent on changing 'Cancs' bad-guy image,
- September 21, page 5
- \*Gamboling along (photo feature) September 28, page 1
- \*Bowl payoff up, September 28, page 2
- \*If you're looking for real plagiarism, try the 'big boys, September 28, page 5
- \*Redshirting reminds us that freshmen should be ineligible, September 28, page 5
- \*I-A play-off? Let's have a new payoff plan, too, September 28, page 5
- \*Recruiting dilemma? 'Ivies' treat athletes like nonathletes, September 28, page 15
- \*Scholarship deadline October 23, September 28, page 18
- \*MEAC on TV, September 28, page 18

2

- \*Hospital huddle (photo feature), September 28, page 20
- \*Presidents oppose I-A play-off, focus on Forum, October 5, page 1
  - \*Boycott a possibility, Edwards says, October 5, page
- \*Football played right way at Johnson C. Smith, October 5, page 4
- \*'Down' programs need help from Association, October 5, page 4
- \*War refugee builds new life at college named Hope, October 5, pag

- \*Peach Bowl support grows, October 26, page 2 Hayes honored, October 26, page 3
- \*I-A play-off inevitable, Dodds says, October 26, page 3
- \*'Doormat' football programs seeking added grants, October 26, page 4
- \*Some sports issues have a long history, October 26. page 4
- \*Boger working on plan for NFL to pay schools, October 26, page 5
- \*Ohio State adds a 'recruiting tool,' October 26, page
- \*Millikin names football stadium, October 26, page 10
- \*Georgia's Dooley back in harness, October 26, page 11
- \*UM-Duluth coach finds quarterback in his own backyard, October 26, page 12 \*Virginia Tech football, basketball placed on proba-

\*Grand jury may be called in SMU case, October 26,

\*Football TV ratings decline, November 2, page 2

\*NCAA restores eligibility of two Auburn athletes,

\*Big Ten, Pac-10 CFOs unanimously opposed to I-A

\*Coaches don't want an advantage; they want an

\*Injury reports aid gamblers, Paterno claims, No-

\*Georgia Tech stadium, like the team, has had its ups,

Hall of fame to honor top football scholar-athletes,

\*After years as No. 1, ABC copes with also-ran

\*Recruiting change supported, November 9, page 4

\*Division III championship preview, November 9,

\*Divisions I-AA, II and III scholar-athletes named,

\*Harmon to keep Walters' money, arbitrator says,

\*Orange Bowl seeks sponsor, November 16, page 3

\*CFA and CBS are marketing tapes of college

\*Play-off can't come close to bowls in benefits to

\*I-A shows little support for a tie-breaker rule,

\*Division I-AA championship preview, November

\*Division II championship preview, November 16,

\*Harmon cleared by NCAA, November 16, page 16

\*School will forfeit two football games, November

\*Fun, not fame and money, still the name of the

\*Football may have to backtrack to gain ground on

\*Recruiting scoop: a story of grabbing Tigers by the

\*Former coach Earle Bruce sues Ohio State and its

\*Division III championship scores/pairings, Novem-

\*Knee braces censured by surgeons, November 23,

\*III football program helps build pro ranks-in

\*I-A championship idea shot down-for a while,

\*Huskers' strength coach hopes to improve health of

\*Coaches have doubts about boosters staying on

\*State drops charge against Fenner, December 1,

\*Improvements continuing at Ohio, December I,

\*Divisions I-AA, II and III championships scores

\*Voluntary off-season drug testing in football faces Convention vote, December 7, page 1

\*Court limits earlier ruling for Stanford, December

page 8 \*NCAA rejects proposal to increase field for I-AA

Colgate honors Gamble, November 23, page 17

\*Visions of the good life, December 1, page 4

page 6 \*Big Ten, Pac-10 alter bowl accord, November 16,

football games overseas, November 16, page 3

\*ECAC sets date for bowl, November 9, page 9

\*Scholarship aid, October 26, page 18

Program near goal, October 26, page 22

tion, October 26, page 18

November 2, page 3

vember 2, page 5

November 2, page 16

November 9, page 11

November 9, page 20

November 16, page 5

16, page 6

page 16

16, page 16

ber 23, page 14

December 1, page 4

youth. December 1, page 5

outside, December 1, page 5

page 16

page 12

page 3

schools. November 16, page 5

game, November 23, page 4

tale, November 23, page 5

TV woes, November 23, page 5

president, November 23, page 13

medicine, law, November 23, page 18

play-off. November 2, page 5

downs, November 2, page 8

status, November 9, page 4

even chance, November 2, page 5

page 24

page 7

transactions, December 1, page 6

\*Bill would boost coaches' pensions, December 16, page 8

\*Aid to \$20 billion, December 16, page 9

\*Funds withheld for infraction, December 16, page 12

\*Coaches defy newspaper seeking data on outside income. December 23, page 3

#### Football

\*CFA takes path of cooperation, not confrontation. with NCAA, June 10, page 3

\*Fenner held without bond, June 10, page 20

\*Some day, the CFA will say 'enough' and leave the NCAA, June 24, page 3

\*Lighting planned for Pitt Stadium, June 24, page 4 \*Holiday Bowl signs with ESPN, June 24, page 11

\*Gator Bowl plans to move game to New Year's Eve, June 24, page 13

\*Texas football program placed on NCAA probation, June 24, page 14

\*NCAA places Utah football program on probation, June 24, page 14

\*NAACP tells Mississippi State to boost number of black coaches, June 24, page 15

\*I-A play-off reports premature, June 24, page 17

\*Forget the pros, college football is much better,

October 12, page 5

\*Schiller says he supports current bowl-game setup, October 12, page 6

\*Bowling Green linebackers goal: 'Nyet vardage!'. October 12, page 7

\*Play-off teams to get footballs from Rawlings, October 12, page 8

\*Freedom Bowl obtains cosponsor. October 12, page 15

\*Council will sponsor resolution on I-A play-off, October 19, page 1

\*I-A ADs oppose play-off, October 19, page 3

\*Here's the scoop on Paterno, October 19, page 3 \*Citadel's Buoniconti determined to overcome disabling injury, October 19, page 12

\*Only three NCAA coaches outrank Widener's Man-

love, October 19, page 13

\*Bowl teams' scholarship funds aided, October 19, page 13

\*T-shirt patrol helps keep Arizona State fans under control, October 19, page 20

\*SEC takes survey on grants-in-aid, October 26, page

1 \*NCAA extends school's probation, October 26, page 2

\*Postseason games are, at least, free enterprise at its

best, December 7, page 4

and pairings, December 1, page 12

\*Bowl system's a mess; it deserves a play-off, December 7, page 4

\*One in three Division I programs breaks rules, coaches say, December 7, page 5

\*Bowl ticket subsidies draw criticism, December 7, page 6

\*Divisions I-AA, II and III championships scores and pairings, December 7, page 7

\*Coach's injunction request rejected, December 7, page 7

\*Evidence of \$10,000 theft found in pay-for-play scandal at SMU. December 7, page 8

\*Another sellout for Peach Bowl, December 7, page

\*Spielman is third Buckeye to win Lombardi, December 7, page 15

\*AP all-America team announced, December 7, page 16

\*Preferred-seating legislation appears to have been derailed, December 7, page 21

\*Records-disclosure case taken under advisement, December 7, page 21

\*Athletics competitors, not enemies, needed, December 16, page 4

page 19

\*Five new publications are available, September 2, \*Best-sellers that belittle students are off the mark, September 14, page 5

\*Division II championship results, December 16,

\*Division III championship results, December 16,

\*Division I-AA championship scores/pairings, De-

\*Football players get NCAA postgraduate scholar-

\*Bill would boost coaches' pensions, December 16,

\*Kodak Division I-A all-Americas named, December

\*Kodak Division I-AA all-Americas named, Decem-

\*Outland Trophy to Hennings, December 16, page 15

\*Butkus award goes to McGowan, December 16,

\*Football coaches said to seek stronger stance toward

\*SWC discusses plan to control agent contacts,

\*Overhaul of academic services for athletes pays off,

\*Coaches defy newspaper seeking data on outside

\*Resistance to professionalizing college football

Early signings widespread, agent says, December

\*Arizona State coaches wary of new academic stand-

\*Division I-AA championship results, December 23,

\*CoSIDA academic all-Americas named, December

\*Artificial turf, career development among research

\*Duke wins CFA award for academics, December

\*AP I-AA all-Americas named, December 23, page

\*School studies return to football, December 23,

Orange Bowl bans beer sales, December 30, page 2

\*Major-sport athletes deserve reasonable wages,

\*Bylaw 5-1-(j) called 'athlete punishment,' December

\*AP Little All-Americas named, December 30, page

The football notes appeared weekly from September

\*Divisions I-A and I-AA stats appeared weekly

beginning September 14. Divisions II and III stats

appeared weekly beginning September 21. Division 1-

AA season-final stats appeared December 1. Divisions

I-A, II and III scason-final stats appeared December 7.

Conference officials find no sign of gambling scheme

\*Injury reports aid gamblers, Paterno claims, No-

\*Nationwide growth foreseen in legalized sports

\*Byers reviews issues in athletics, June 10, page 1 \*Notice anything? (The NCAA News introduces

\*Alabama weathers storm of protest over priority

Division I ADs name Canham chair, July 8, page 4.

\*Athletic big brothers form winning team for kids,

\*Publicists are recognized at CoSIDA convention,

Public relations publication mailed, August 5, page

\*Color in press guides recommended, August 5, page

\*Monday mailing set for News, September 2, page 2

Cardinal rules the roost again, July 22, page 1

graphics and content changes), June 10, page 1

in agents' deals, June 24, page 28

gambling, December 1, page 5

**General News Stories** 

ticket plan, June 10, page 9

July 8, page 9

July 22, page 14

16

2

\*Bailey gets Hill award, December 16, page 20

\*Gator Bowl sold out, December 16, page 10

page 6

page 6

page 8

16, page 9

page 18

23, page 4

page 6

23, page 10

23, page 13

16

page 18

30, page 4

December 30, page 4

**Football Notes** 

2 through December 7

Football Statistics

Gambling

vember 2, page 5

ber 16, page 10

cember 16, page 6

ships, December 16, page 8

agents, December 16, page 20

income, December 23, page 3

lagging, December 23, page 4

ards, December 23, page 5

topics, December 23, page 13

December 16, page 20

December 23, page 3

\*Some freshmen welcomed to school with packages from NCAA sponsors, September 21, page 1

\*Championships dates, sites set for 1987-88, September 21, page 1

\*Retired AD leaves legacy of patience and determination, September 28, page 12

\*New publications available, September 28, page 14 \*New phone system designed to aid membership, October 5, page 1

"Run Around America' available for campus appearances, October 5, page 14

\*Public needs a truer picture of college sports, Schultz says, October 12, page 1

\*ECAC address (photo feature), October 12, page 6 \*Student-athletes help out (photo feature), October 19, page 3

Collectors' series planned, October 19, page 3 \*Here's the scoop on Paterno, October 19, page 3 \*Records book is available, October 19, page 7 \*Sunblazers get new mascot, October 26, page 23 \*New NCAA publications available, November 2, page 3

\*NCAA Bylaw 5-1-(j), November 2, page 2

\*NCAA Bylaw 5-1-(j)-(6)-(iv), November 9, page 2

\*NCAA Bylaw 1-6 -- participation against outside

\*NCAA Case No. 287 - collegiate competition, No

\*Institutional questionnaires, November 16, page 2 \*NCAA Bylaw 1-10, athletics equipment, November

23, page 3 \*NCAA Bylaw 5-1-(m)-(11) transfer, November

23, page 3 \*NCAA Bylaw 1-3-(b) --- women's basketball evalua-

\*Bowl-game and championship tickets, November

\*Unofficial visits by prospective student-athletes,

\*Awards-indoor and outdoor track, December 1,

\*NCAA Bylaws 3-3-(c) through (i) - contest exemp-

\*NCAA Bylaws 5-1-(c) and (e) eligibility between

\*NCAA Bylaw 3-1-(d) dental examinations, De-

\*NCAA Bylaw 6-1-(a) -- training-table and postgame

\*Permissible transportation expenses, December 16,

page 2 \*NCAA Bylaw 2-3-college all-star basketball and

\*NCAA Bylaw 5-1-(j) -- core courses, December 23,

\*Olympic Games issues, December 30, page 2

Some programs reclassified, August 5, page 11

\*Association membership total exceeds 1,000 for

\*Committee at Portland State recommends Division

\*Legislation reflects growth in federation, November

Miller named president of NACDA, June 24, page

Carl R.

Miller

page 2 \*Requests for interpretations, December 7, page 2

tions, November 2, page 2

team, November 9, page 2

tion, December 1, page 2

tions, December 7, page 2

terms, December 16, page 2

meals, December 16, page 2

football contests, December 23, page 2

December 1, page 2

cember 16, page 2

page 2

Looking Back

\*June 24, page 7

\*August 5, page 5

\*October 5, page 5

\*September 2, page 5

\*November 2, page 4

\*December 7, page 5

Membership and Classification

first time, September 2, page 1

I move, October 26, page 18

23, page 1

NACDA

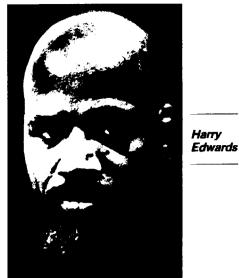
28

\*July 8, page 3

vember 16, page 2

#### Continued from page 18

\*Edwards, Schultz discuss minorities' opportunities, November 16, page 1



- \*Legislation reflects growth in federation, November 23, page 1
- \*As Manual revision nears an end, members to be asked for opinions, November 23, page 1
- \*Deregulatory package next on panel's agenda, November 23, page 2 \*Reading program for youth expands, November 23,

- page 5 \*Meeting of strength coaches planned, December 1, page 3 \*Publications available from NCAA, December 7,
- page 17
- \*News to change publication date, December 7, page 24

\*600 members participated in championships, December 16, page 1

- \*Black coaches seek access to top spots, December 23, page 2 \*LSU awards radio contract, December 30, page 8

#### Golf, Men's

- \*Division I championships results, June 24, page 17 \*Academic all-Americas named, June 24, page 18
- \*All-Americas named. June 24, page 18
- \*Division III academic all-Americas named, August 5., page 7

Golf reinstated (at Northwestern Louisiana), August 5, page 12

- \*Mayfair named top college golfer, September 2, page 22 \*13th U.S.-Japan golf competition set, October 12,
- page 8
- \*Messiah College adds two sports, October 12, page 8

#### Golf, Women's

\*13th U.S.-Japan golf competition set, October 12, page 8

#### **Governmental Affairs**

\*Michigan House action aimed at monitoring sports agents, June 24, page 13

- \*NCAA rules given status of law, June 24, page 17
- \*Texas has agent-control law, August 5, page 12 \*Ruling affects charter bus service, August 5, page 12
- \*House trims \$2 million from request for NYSP, August 19, page 1
- \*NCAA governmental affairs report, September 2, page 19
- \*Congress considers 'portable pension plans' for coaches, September 14, page 2
- \*Congress hears details of NCAA antidrug plan, September 28, page 3
- Ohio Senate approves legislation to curb excesses of sports agents, October 5, page 6 \*Ohio Legislature delays action on bill to control
- sports agents, October 12, page 5 \*NCAA governmental affairs report, October 19,
- page 10 Summary of state legislation relating to athletics,
- October 26, page 21
- \*Education department awards drug-abuse prevention grants, November 9, page 20 \*Bill allows 80 percent deduction to preferred-seating
- donors, December 1, page 8

\*List of Today's Top Six awards finalists complete,

- December 7, page 1 \*Jackson to emcee luncheon, December 7, page 1 \*Silver Anniversary award winners are announced,
- December 16, page 1 \*Today's Top Six award winners are announced, December 23, page 1

#### Ice Hockey, Men's

- \*St. Paul selected as '89 site for hockey play-off, June 24, page 12
- \*Men's ice hockey seeks coordinator for officiating program, September 2, page 22
- \*Formats revised for Divisions I, III men's ice hockey events, September 14, page 3
- \*NCAA names Holden coordinator of officials for men's ice hockey. November 2, page 2
- \*Ice hockey added at St. Norbert, November 2, page 3

#### Index, NCAA News

Index of The NCAA News, January 1 through June 3, 1987 (Volume 24, Nos. 1-23), June 10, page 11

#### Infractions Cases

- Texas football program placed on NCAA probation, June 24, page 14
- \*NCAA places Utah football program on probation, June 24, page 14
- \*NCAA rules given status of law, June 24, page 17 \*Early signers should face charges, SEC official says, June 24, page 28
- Association penalizes men's basketball program at LSU, August 5, page 13
- \*Association places Bridgeport's basketball program on probation, September 2, page 20
- \*NCAA adopts school's actions against its wrestling
- program, September 2, page 21 \*Marist basketball receives two-year probation, September 14, page 14
- Scholarship limits placed on UCLA basketball team, September 14, page 15
- \*NCAA processes 270 'secondary' infractions cases, September 28, page 14
- MAC issues reprimands, October 19, page 9 \*NCAA extends school's probation, October 26,
- page 2 •Virginia Tech football, basketball placed on proba
- tion, October 26, page 18
- \*School will forfeit two football games, November 16, page 16 Eastern Washington placed on two-year NCAA
- probation, December 1, page 9 \*Records-disclosure case taken under advisement,
- December 7, page 21 \*Funds withheld for infraction. December 16, page
- 12 \*Cleveland State basketball placed on three years'
- probation, December 16, page 16 \*More than 40 secondary infractions cases are pro-
- cessed. December 30, page 7

#### Insurance

- \*Insurance-plan growth continues, November 9, page 2
- \*Insurance plan details clarified, November 16, page 3

#### Interpretations

- \*Case No. 118 revised, September 28, page 16 Case No. 182 revised, September 28, page 16 \*Case No. 184 revised, September 28, page 16 \*Case No. 203 revised, September 28, page 16 \*Case No. 232 revised, September 28, page 16 \*Case No. 310 revised, September 28, page 16 Case No. 327 revised, September 28, page 16 \*Case No. 111 revised, September 28, page 16 \*Case No. 46 revised, October 5, page 3 \*Case No. 208 revised, October 5, page 3 \*Case No. 306 revised, October 5, page 3 \*Case No. 343 revised, October 5, page 3 \*Case No. 378 revised, October 5, page 3 \*Case No. 382 revised, October 5, page 3 \*Case No. 113 revised, December 1, page 3 \*Case No. 128 revised, December 1, page 3 \*Case No. 152 revised, December 1, page 3 \*Case No. 258 revised, December 1, page 3 \*Case No. 324 revised, December 1, page 3 Interpretations compilation, December 1, page 18
- \*Interpretations compilation, December 7, page 18

#### Lacrosse, Men's

- \*Men's Lacrosse Committee meets, June 10, page 4 Sport to be cut, June 24, page 21
- \*All-America teams announced, July 8, page 19 \*NCAA lacrosse officiating clinics will begin in January, December 1, page 22

#### Lacrosse, Women's

All-America teams named, August 5, page 11

#### Legal Affairs

- \*Fenner held without bond, June 10, page 20 \*NCAA rules given status of law, June 24, page 17 \*SMU alumnus' lawsuit against NCAA dismissed,
- June 24, page 18 \*Conference officials find no sign of gambling in
- agents' deals, June 24, page 28 \*Early signers should face charges, SEC official says,
- June 24, page 28 \*Court allows Stanford to join suit, July 22, page 13
- \*Court halts University of Washington drug-testing program, August 5, page 16
- \*Drug-testing case to be heard in Federal court, August 19, page 1
- \*Hearing set on drug tests, September 2, page 8
- \*Court upholds Tarkanian, September 2, page 8 \*Hearing set on drug-test restraining order, October
- 12, page 1 Supreme Court denies bid by SMU to join litigation,
- October 12, page 15 \*Suit against drug tests to stay in Federal court,
- October 19, page 9 \*Grand jury may be called in SMU case, October 26,
- page 24 \*Drug-testing decision is expected soon, November
- 2, page 1 \*Association considers appeal in Stanford drug-
- testing case, November 23, page 1 \*Former coach Earle Bruce sues Ohio State and its
- president, November 23, page 13 \*NCAA puts drug-testing appeal on hold, December
- 1, page 2 \*State drops charge against Fenner, December 1,
- page 8 \*NCAA rejects proposal to increase field for I-AA
- play-off, December 1, page 12 \*Court limits earlier ruling for Stanford, December
- 7. page 3 \*Coach's injunction request denied, December 7,

\*Evidence of \$10,000 theft found in pay-for-play

Records-disclosure: case taken under advisement,

\*Full trial in Stanford case pending, December 23,

\*Coaches defy newspaper seeking data on outside

\*Big Ten, agents reach settlement, December 30,

Recruiting contacts — representatives, June 10, page

\*Printed recruiting aids -- questionnaires, June 24,

\*Bylaw 1-2-(b)-leadership tutorial programs, July

\*Institutional promotional activities, August 5, page

\*Bylaw 1-3 - Pan American Games, August 5, page

\*Division I academic-reporting procedure, August

\*Council interpretations - Bylaw 3, September 2,

\*Bylaw 5-1-(j) interpretations, September 14, page 12

\*Recognition and postseason award banquets, Sep-

\*Bylaw 5-1-(j) national testing dates, September

\*Institutional control of printed recruiting aids,

\*Basketball evaluation, September 21, page 2

19, page 2
\*Student-athlete statement, September 2, page 8

\*Squad-list forms, September 2, page 8

scandal at SMU, December 7, page 8

page 7

page 1

page 6

22, page 13

12

12

page 8

tember 14, page 12

September 21, page 2

December 7, page 21

income, December 23, page 3

Legislative Assistance Column

\*Annual financial audit, June 24, page 5

page 5 \*Conference recruiting aids, July 8, page 15

\*Celebrity sports activities, July 22, page 13

\*Drug-education programs, July 22, page 13

\*Junior college transfer, August 5, page 12

\*Bylaw 5-1-(m)-(14), July 8, page 15

\*Complimentary admissions, June 24, page 5

\*Preferred-seating legislation appears to have been

derailed, December 7, page 21 Room, board part of grant now subject to taxation,

December 16, page 1

\*Bill would boost coaches' pensions, December 16, page 8

\*Merits of Texas regulation on registration of agents debated, December 23, page 15

#### Gymnastics, Men's

\*West Chester drops men's gymnastics, September 14, page 14

#### Gymnastics, Women's

Women's Gymnastics Committee meets, June 24, page 17

#### Honors Program, NCAA

\*Top Six nominations are open, September 28, page 1

\*Association to honor Byers at Convention (one-year moratorium on Teddy award), October 19, page 1 •Winter-spring finalists named for Today's Top Six

awards, October 19, page 1

\*Case No. 108 revised. December 16, page 3 \*Case No. 388 revised, December 16, page 3 Case No. 150 revised, December 16, page 3 \*Employment on commission basis (new case), December 16, page 3

\*Athletics equipment-youth organization (new case), December 16, page 3

\*Practice limitations -- outside teams (new case), December 16, page 3

#### International Competition

\*U.S. Olympic officials want stricter drug testing, June 24, page 12

\*USOC names Schiller as executive director, October 26, page 2

\*Helmick sees Olympics as a barrier breaker, October 26, page 23

Track trials set, October 26, page 24

\*True meaning of sport forgotten in U.S., IOC member says, December 7, page 6

 Prospects of communist boycott of Seoul Olympics diminish, December 23, page 14

\*Applications for women's Olympic team available, December 23, page 20

\*Committee acts on Olympics-related issues, December 30, page 1

\*Contact and evaluation periods, September 28

21, page 2

page 2 \*Bylaw 1-3-(c) - evaluation exceptions, September 28, page 2

\*Contest exemptions - Alaska, Hawaii and Puerto Rico. September 28, page 2

\*Constitution 2-2-(a), September 28, page 2

\*Bylaw 5-1-(j) correction, September 28, page 2

\*Procedures for amending NCAA legislation, October

5, page 2 \*Athletics-aid definition—transfer rules, October 5,

page 2 \*Practice limitations, October 12, page 2

\*Preseason practice, October 12, page 2

\*NCAA Constitution 3-2-(e)-athletics representative, October 12, page 2

\*Contests limitations, October 19, page 2

\*Coaching limitations, October 19, page 2

\*Awards limitations, October 19, page 2

\*NCAA Constitution 2-2-(a), October 26, page 2 \*NCAA Bylaw 1-9-(j)-excessive entertainment, October 26, page 2

\*NCAA Constitution 3-1-(e) institutional highlight

film, October 26, page 2 •NCAA Bylaw 3- dates of competition, November 2, page 2

•NCAA Bylaw 3- Divisions II and III interpreta-

#### NJCAA

21, page 4

page 15

NAIA

18

10

\*Aluminum bats become issue for junior colleges, June 24, page 12

•NACDA workshop videotape available, September

\*NACDA plans drug-abuse seminars, October 12,

•NA1A puts bid from Topeka on hold, June 24, page

\*NAIA signs contracts with ESPN, October 12, page

#### **National Forum**

\*Forum to focus on athletics issues, June 24, page 1 \*Commission announces agenda for National Forum, June 24, page 6

\*Next National Forum tentatively planned for early in fall, July 8, page 1

Texts of NCAA Forum principal speakers, July 8,

page 6 \*Next National Forum session likely at January Convention, August 5, page 1

\*Forum may be last best hope for college athletics reform, September 2, page 4

\*Commission agenda features planning for National Forum, September 21, page 1

\*Presidents oppose I-A play-off, focus on Forum, October 5, page I

\*Presidents name Ryan as consultant on Forum, October 12, page 1

\*Primary speakers announced for National Forum,

#### Continued from page 19

December 1, page 1

\*Five respondents selected for National Forum, December 7, page 1

#### National Office Staff

 Schultz to succeed Byers as executive director, June 10, page 1

\*In choosing Schultz, NCAA wants to maintain its strong leadership, June 24, page 5

\*The NCAA's new man, June 24, page 5 \*Association announces staff changes (Walsh,

Uryasz), August 19, page 16 \*Robert L. Stroup joins Association enforcement

staff, August 19, page 16 \*Schultz joins staff, September 2, page 1

\*Knopp joins national office staff, September 22, page 21

\*Byers to step down October 1 after 36 years, September 14, page 1

- \*Changes in national office staff are noted, September 14, page 2
- Staff pay raises approved, September 14, page 2

\*Justus named to new post, September 21, page 3

\*Byers honored (photo feature), October 5, page 1 \*Byers praised for NCAA service, October 5, page 2

\*Dan Beebe promoted by Association, October 5, page 2

\*Byers plans book about college sports, October 5, page 6

\*Public needs a truer picture of college sports, Schultz says, October 1, page 1

\*White named to new post, October 12, page 22 \*ECAC address (photo feature), October 12, page 6

\*Association to honor Byers at Convention, October 19, page 1

- Executive director to address Convention, November 16, page 1
- \*Schultz, Edwards discuss minorities' opportunities, November 16, page 1

\*Association adds six new members to staff, November 16, page 15

\*Sheldon takes position with Goodwill Games, December 1, page 24

\*Marlynn Jones fills new post on The NCAA News, December 16, page 3

\*Three accept NCAA staff posts, December 23, page

#### **News Quiz**

\*December 7, page 6

#### Officers, NCAA

\*Officer, Council nominations open, July 22, page 1 \*Officer nomination deadline is September 10, August 5, page 12

Nominees for vacancies on Council announced, November 23, page 1

#### Officiating

\*Men's ice hockey seeks coordinator for officiating program, September 2, page 22

\*Basketball officiating tapes available, September 28, page 18 •Coaches disagree on effects of NCAA officiating

clinics, November 9, page 5

\*Officiating program praised, November 16, page 1 \*NCAA lacrosse officiating clinics will begin in January, December 1, page 22

#### Postgraduate Scholarships, NCAA

 Postgraduate scholarships awarded to 45 men and women, July 8, page 14

\*Scholarship deadline October 23, September 28,

page 18 \*Football players get NCAA postgraduate scholarships, December 16, page 8

#### Presidents Commission, NCAA

\*Peterson named to Commission, June 10, page 1 Forum to focus on athletics issues, June 24, page 1 \*Commission sets plan to fill vacancies, June 24,

page 1

\*Commission announces agenda for National Forum, June 24, page 6 \*Next National Forum tentatively planned for early

in fall, July 8, page 1

\*College presidents did not come through at Convention, July 8, page 3

\*Girls' sports participation up fivefold since '70,

page 20

Research

June 24, page 3

\*SEC takes survey on grants-in-aid, October 26, page \*In higher education, clock ticking backwards for

- Blacks, November 9, page 4 \*Knee braces censured by surgeons, November 23, page 16
- \*Study traces century-long debate over freshman eligibility, November 23, page 20
- \*Scientific Advisory Committee to assist in major project. December 1, page 1
- \*Foundation feasibility study planned, December 1, page 24
- \*One in three Division I programs breaks rules, coaches say, December 7, page 5

\*Aid to \$20 billion, December 16, page 9 \*Artificial turf, career development among research topics, December 23, page 13

#### Rifle

John W.

Ryan

Primary speakers announced for National Forum,

\*Slaughter is reelected by Commission, December 1,

\*Scientific Advisory Committee to assist in major

\*Five respondents selected for National Forum,

•Drake takes III position on Commission, December

Bond, Schwartz elected as Commission officers,

\*NCAA sets seminar for August, June 24, page 28

\*Seminar speakers selected; NCAA event set in

\*Ex-athletes, now in Congress, to speak at NCAA

\*Jim Bunning speaks at seminar, September 2, page

Professional Development Seminar, NCAA

December 1, page 1

December 7, page 1

December 30, page 1

August, July 8, page 20

seminar, July 22, page 24

June 10, page 5

\*June 24, page 17

\*August 5, page 11

\*August 19, page 12

\*September 2, page 8

\*September 14, page 2

October 5, page 6

October 12, page 8

\*October 19, page 2

\*October 26, page 19

\*November 2, page 2

\*November 9, page 2

\*December 1, page 6

\*December 7, page 6

\*December 16, page 3

\*December 30, page 4

break, August 5, page 5

athletes, September 28, page 15

outside, December 1, page 5

December 7, page 21

Recruiting

\*December 23, page 12

\*November 16, page 9

\*November 23, page 18

\*September 28, page 17

\*July 8, page 15

Questions and Answers Column

project, December 1, page 1

page l

23, page 1

8

\*Rifle Committee meets, June 24, page 18

#### Soccer, Men's

- \*League adds men's soccer, July 22, page 13
- \*Soccer ball is selected, July 22, page 14 \*Coach gets 400th victory, September 14, page 2 \*Soccer match draws over 12,000, October 12, page
- 10 \*Heart transplant fails to block UNLV soccer player,

October 19, page 5 \*ACC's first men's soccer tournament set for Novem-

ber, October 19, page 9 \*Division III championship preview, October 26,

- page 6 \*Rutgers soccer star gets plenty of attention, October
- 26, page 6 \*Division II championship preview, November 2,
- page 6 \*Division I championship preview, November 9,

page 7 \*Division III championship scores, November 9,

page 8 Divisions I, II, III championships scores, November

16, page 8 \*Ineligible player costs UNLV berth in men's soccer play-off, November 23, page 12

\*Divisions 1 and 11 championships scores/pairings, November 23, page 14

\*Division III championship results, November 23, page 14 \*Division 1 championship scores/pairings, December

1, page 8

\*Division I championship results, December 7, page 7

\*Division II championship results, December 7, page 7

\*Coach confirms belief in soccer's superiority, December 23, page 5

#### Soccer, Women's

\*Soccer ball is selected, July 22, page 14 \*Dragon Cup tests Division III women's soccer

teams, September 28, page 14 \*Messiah College adds two sports, October 12, page 8

\*Season over for women's soccer team, October 19,

page 9 •Division III championship preview, October 26, page 6

\*Play-offs ahead (photo feature), November 2, page

\*National Collegiate Championship preview, November 2, page 6

\*National Collegiate and Division III championships scores, November 9, page 8 \*National Collegiate Championship scores, November

16, page 8 \*Division III championship results, November 16,

page 8 \*National Collegiate Championship results, Novem-

ber 23, page 12

#### Softball, Women's

•Women's Softball Committee meets, July 22, page 14

#### Softball Statistics

\*Division I final stats, July 8, page 11 \*Divisions II and III final stats, July 22, page 17

page 15

page 15

Television

June 24, page 13

September 2, page 7

September 28, page 18

ESPN, October 19, page 6

October 26, page 1

October 26, page 12

October 26, page 12

vember 2, page 16

status, November 9, page 4

TV woes, November 23, page 5

page 14

page 20

15

page 14

5, page 15

10

believes, September 14, page 4

- page 2 \*West Chester drops men's gymnastics, September
- Messiah College adds two sports, October 12, page

\*Ice hockey is added at St. Norbert, November 2, page 3

#### Summer Basketball Leagues

\*Summer leagues approved, June 24, page 15 \*41 summer leagues approved, July 8, page 13 \*Summer leagues approved, July 22, page 14

\*Additional summer hoop leagues approved, September 14, page 19

\*25 repeat on coaches' academic all-America swim

\*Swimming standards set, September 28, page 18

\*Oh, brother (photo feature), October 26, page 19

\*Unexpectedly, Goergia swim coach finds himself in

\*Platform diving a Division I event, December 16,

\*25 repeat on coaches' academic all-America swim

\*Swimming standards set, September 28, page 18

\*Unexpectedly, Goergia swim coach finds himself in

Platform diving a Division I event, December 16,

\*Holiday Bowl signs with ESPN, June 24, page 11

\*Football preview set for TV, August 5, page 3

in TV sports, August 5, page 5 \*WAC signs record TV contract, August 5, page 9

\*Bowl shifts date, August 19, page 12

\*MEAC on TV, September 28, page 18

\*Gator Bowl plans to move game to New Year's Eve,

\*Viewers and advertisers show waning interest

\*CIAA football will be televised, August 19, page 6

\*Miami (Florida) signs pact with television network,

\*Pay-per-view TV means big money, Aztecs' Miller

\*ESPN to carry Ohio Valley games, September 28,

\*Four-year basketball pact signed by Big Ten, ESPN,

\*ESPN to carry MCC title game, October 5, page 14

\*Sunshine State Conference signs cable pact, October

\*Big Eight gets basketball sponsor, October 12, page

\*NAIA signs contract with ESPN, October 12, page

\*Five OVC basketball games to be carried live by

\*ESPN to telecast 182 college basketball games,

\*WAC games set for TV, October 26, page 10 \*ESPN to award scholarships to two students,

\*Missouri Valley games to be seen on SportsVision,

\*MAC final on TV, October 26, page 18 •Football TV ratings decline, November 2, page 2

\*NBC announces basketball schedule, November 2,

\*USA Network to carry 32 basketball games, No-

\*After years as No. 1, ABC copes with also-ran

\*CFA and CBS are marketing tapes of college football games overseas, November 16, page 3

\*81 Pac-10 games set for television, November 16,

page 15 \*Football may have to backtrack to gain ground on

\*ACC on TV often, November 9, page 19

\*Student-athletes help out, October 19, page 3

\*Cohen won't swim, December 23, page 15

\*Ex-coach honored, October 12, page 2

a wrestling match, December 1, page 8

\*Student-athletes help out, October 19, page 3

\*Ex-coach honored, October 12, page 2

a wrestling match, December 1, page 8

Swimming and Diving, Women's

team, September 28, page 16

#### Swimming and Diving, Men's team, September 28, page 16

Keeping score on Commission doesn't tell the whole story, July 8, page 3 •NCAA Forum, July 8, page 6

\*Next National Forum session likely at January Convention, August 5, page 1

\*Thomas will represent SEC on Commission, August

5, page 1 \*CEOs can make nominations for vacancies on Commission, August 5, page 2 \*Commission nomination deadline near, August 19,

page 1

\*Forum may be last best hope for college athletics reform, September 2, page 4

\*Northern Michigan CEO appointed to Commission, September 14, page 1

\*Commission agenda features planning for National Forum, September 21, page 1

\*Presidents oppose I-A play-off, focus on Forum, October 5, page 1

\*Brazil to serve on Commission, October 12, page 1 \*Presidents name Ryan as consultant on Forum,

October 12, page 1

\*Nine roll-call votes are set for 1988 Convention, November 9, page 1

\*Presidents Commission is on the right track, November 16, page 4

\*Commission pinpoints three satisfactory-progress proposals, November 23, page 1

shows, June 24, page 18 study

\*Athletes measure up in graduation rates, July 8, page 1

\*SWC coaches favor giving prospects a recruiting

\*Early signing period can be a mixed blessing for prospects, September 28, page 6

\*Recruiting dilemma? 'Ivies' treat athletes like non-

\*Recruiting change supported, November 9, page 4 •Recruiting scoop: a story of grabbing Tigers by the tale, November 23, page 5

\*Coaches have doubts about boosters staying on

\*Records-disclosure case taken under advisement,

\*Recruiting rule upsets some coaches, December 23,

\*Early start vital to academics-athletics balance,

\*ADs expect expansion of facilities to continue despite budget worries, July 8, page 4

Research Committee meets, July 22, page 15

\*All football heat-stroke deaths preventable, researcher says, September 2, page 9

\*College costs top inflation again, September 2, page

\*Survey reveals disparity in drug-testing programs, September 14, page 2

\*17 percent of prospective teachers fail certification tests, September 14, page 6

\*Colleges revamping curricula, September 14, page 6 \*Blood-doping test refined, September 14, page 12 \*Steroids can endanger heart, immune system, study shows, September 14, page 16

\*Effects of Bylaw 5-1-(j) won't be known for years, September 28, page 1

•Educators to devise test to compare state-by-state performance in math, September 28, page 17

\*Blacks show continuing gains on college admissions tests, September 28, page 20

\*Girls' sports growing, but alcohol abuse feared, October 5, page 5

\*High school sports participation continues to show increase, October 19, page 7

#### Sports Medicin

\*Committee plans policy statement on AIDS, June 24, page 17

\*Special Postseason Drug-Testing Committee meets, July 22, page 4

\*New study on athletes' drug abuse sought, July 22, page 15

\*All football heat-stroke deaths preventable, researcher says, September 2, page 9

\*Lab chief sees major problem in use of steroids, September 2, page 23

\*Blood-doping test refined, September 14, page 12 \*Steroids can endanger heart, immune system, study shows, September 14, page 16

\*Virus appears to have run its course, October 5,

page 16 \*Athletes get a kick out of swim-running workouts, October 19, page 12

\*Knee braces censured by surgeons, November 23, page 16

#### Sports Sponsorship

\*Sport to be cut (at Buffalo State University College),

June 24, page 21

\*League adds sport, July 22, page 13

\*Golf reinstated, August 5, page 12

\*Canisius adds women's cross country, September 2,

\*Colonial games set for TV, December 1, page 6 \*TV contests set, December 1, page 24 \*MCC tournament games on TV, December 7, page

\*Big East, CBS sign four-year pact, November 23,

\*Television camera adds tension to a stressful job, December 16, page 5

\*Atlantic 10 exposure jumps, December 23, page 12 \*Southern extends network, December 23, page 12

#### Tennis Men's

\*Southern Cal coach and player are reprimanded, August 19, page 11

\*New tennis site, November 16, page 8 \*Couple pledges \$2.5 million to Illini, December 1, page 12

#### Tennis, Women's

Women's Tennis Committee meets, August 5, page 9 \*Tournament named, October 19, page 7 \*Couple pledges \$2.5 million to Illini, December 1, page 12

#### Track, Men's Indoor

\*Men's and Women's Track and Field Committee See Index, page 21

#### Continued from page 20

- meets, July 8, page 15
- \*Butler to house track and field library collections, September 2, page 15
- \*IAAF to introduce year-round drug testing of athletes, September 14, page 16
- \*Reynolds, Torrence win Jumbo Elliott Awards, September 14, page 17
- \*Track trials set, October 26, page 24

\*Qualifying standards established in indoor track and field, November 9, page 3

#### Track, Men's Outdoor

- \*Division I championships results, June 10, page 6 \*Men's and Women's Track and Field Committee meets, July 8, page 15
- \*Former Ohio State track great serves U.S. with distinction, August 19, page 5
- \*Butler to house track and field library collections, September 2, page 15
- \*IAAF to introduce year-round drug testing of athletes, September 14, page 16 \*Reynolds, Torrence win Jumbo Elliott Awards.
- September 14, page 17 \*Track trials set, October 26, page 24
- \*Colby to get new outdoor track, December 1, page

#### Track, Women's Indoor

- \*Men's and Women's Track and Field Committee meets, July 8, page 15
- \*Butler to house track and field library collections, September 2, page 15
- \*IAAF to introduce year-round drug testing of athletes, September 14, page 16

- \*Reynolds, Torrence win Jumbo Elliott Awards,
- September 14, page 17 \*Track trials set, October 26, page 24
- \*Qualifying standards established in indoor track and field, November 9, page 3

#### Track, Women's Outdoor

- \*Division I championships results, June 10, page 7 \*Men's and Women's Track and Field Committee meets, July 8, page 15
- \*Butler to house track and field library collections, September 2, page 15
- \*1AAF to introduce year-round drug testing of athletes, September 14, page 16
- \*Reynolds, Torrence win Jumbo Elliott Awards, September 14, page 17
- \*Track trials set, October 26, page 24
  - \*Colby to get new outdoor track, December 1, page

#### University Commissioners Association

\*Byers honored (photo feature). October 5, page 1 \*Byers praised for NCAA service, October 5, page 2

#### Volieybali, Women's

- \*Kentucky women set sights on volleyball play-off, October 5, page 16
- \*Defeat provides an incentive for Pacific volleyball team, October 19, page 9
- \*Division III championship preview, November 2,
- page 7 \*Division III championship scores, November 16,
- page 8 \*Division III championship results, November 23,

- page 14
- \*Divisions I and II championships previews, November 23, page 15
- \*Coaches selected for volleyball classic, December 1, page 21
- \*Youth volleyball clinic planned by Association, December 1, page 24
- \*Divisions I and II championships scores and pairings, December 7, page 7
- \*Things looking up in women's volleyball, top coaches say, December 7, page 24
- \*Division I championship scores/pairings, December 16, page 6 \*Division II championship results, December 16,
- page 7
- \*Player ends college career on high note, December 16, page 7
- \*The champs (photo feature), December 23, page 1 \*Division I championship results, December 23, page 6
  - \*Volleyball classic set, December 30, page 5

#### Water Polo, Men's

Bearing down (photo feature), October 26, page 3 \*Championship preview, November 16, page 7 \*Championship results, December 1, page 12 \*Water Polo Committee meets, December 23, page 2 \*Comer has men's team moving up, December 23, page 17

#### Women's Athletics Issues

- \*Proposed grant cuts pose no legal problem, June 24,
- page 1 \*NCAA hasn't done that much for women's sports, June 24, page 2

#### \*Girls' sports participation up fivefold since '70, study shows, June 24, page 18

THE NCAA NEWS/January 27, 1988

- 21

- \*Women's athletics committee seeks topics for discussion, August 5, page 1
- \*Committee on Women's Athletics sends list of priorities to Council, September 2, page 1
- \*Retired AD leaves legacy of patience and determination, September 28, page 12 \*Girls' sports growing, but alcohol abuse feared,
- October 5, page 5 \*Iowa's Grant named to post, December 1, page 6
- \*Athletics, academics combined in Minnesota poster campaign, December 23, page 17
- \*Broderick Cup presentation scheduled for January 12, December 23, page 20

#### Wrestling

- \*NCAA adopts school's actions against its wrestling program, September 2, page 21 \*Injured Drake wrestler moved, December 23, page
- 20

#### Youth Programs

- \*House trims \$2 million from request for NYSP, August 19, page 1
- \*NYSP goal is to help teach youngsters to be good sports, August 19, page 11
- \*Youths respond to YES clinics, September 2, page 12
- \*1987 review undertaken by NYSP, November 2,
- page 3 \*Allen's goal is to get American youth in good shape, November 9, page 5

\*Youth volleyball clinic planned by Association, December I, page 24

(3) Various member institutions, various

(4) Florida International University,

(5) University of Georgia, USGF compe-

h. Granted approval of foreign tours per

(1) Brown University, men's swimming

(2) Brown University, women's swimming

(3) Colby College, hockey team to Swit-

(4) University of Hawaii, softball team to

(5) University of Rhode Island, women's

(6) Amherst College, hockey team to

(7) Juniata College, men's basketball

(8) Maryville College (Missouri), men's basketball team to the Bahamas, January 1-

(9) University of the South, men's basket-

ball team to Mexico, January 2-8, 1988.

team to Luxembourg and Belgium, Decem-

ber 27, 1987, to January 7, 1988.

Sweden, December 31, 1987, to January 8,

volleyball team to France and Switzerland,

New Zealand, January 4-12, 1988.

January 6-16, 1988.

zerland and Germany, December 22-31,

and diving team to Venezuela, January 8-17,

and diving team to Venezuela, January 3-13,

tition, including use of facilities.

Bylaw 3-6-(b) as follows:

1988.

1988

1987

1988.

8, 1988

USA Wrestling development camps and

### Administrative Committee minutes

1. Acting for the Executive Committee, the Administrative Committee:

Approved an alternative championship format for the 1988 Division 1 Women's Softball Championship, submitted by the Women's Softball Committee: Two teams will participate at each of four regional sites in best-two-of-three-game series; the remaining 12 teams will participate in four three-team regionals in double-elimination tournaments; the top four ranked teams will play in the two-team regionals wherever possible.

2. Acting for the Council and Executive Committee, the Administrative Committee: a. Agreed that the officers would conduct

an informal meeting in Kansas City, Missouri, February 5-6

b. Agreed upon the following schedule for its regular conferences during the first half of 1988 (telephone conferences at 2 p.m. Central time except for in-person meetings as indicated): January 28; February 11 and 25; March 10 and 24; April 7 and 17 (the latter in conjunction with the Council meet-

Gene Iba, head men's basketball

coach of Baylor University, drew a

public reprimand January 21 from

the Southwest Athletic Conference

for criticizing the work of game

officials during the January 13 game

between Baylor and Texas A&M

SWC Commissioner Fred Jacoby

said he acted on the basis of news-

paper stories published the day after

the game, won by A&M, 58-57, on

Darryl McDonald's seven-foot shot

with four seconds remaining.

University in Waco.

ing in Washington, D.C.); May 2 and 19 (the former in conjunction with the Executive Committee meeting in Kansas City, Missouri); June 2, 16 and 30. 3. Report of actions taken by the executive

director, acting for the Council per Constitution 5-1-(g).

a. Approved NCAA certification of the



Kodak Invitational Track and Field Meet, January 22-23, 1988, Johnson City, Tennessee.

b. Granted a waiver per Constitution 3-9-(c)-(2)-(ii) to permit a student-athlete from a member institution to participate in track and field tryout competition for New Zealand's Olympic team.

c. Granted a waiver per Constitution 3-9-(c)-(2)-(iii) to permit two student-athletes from a member institution to participate in

Baylor had taken the lead with

seven seconds to play, and a length-

of-the-court pass by A&M was ruled

out of bounds off a Baylor player

under the A&M basket. The in-

bounds pass went to McDonald,

improperly on the long pass. He

said a videotape showed that

McDonald touched the ball last

before it went out of bounds, the

"The problem is that every official

Associated Press reported.

Iba argued that the referees ruled

who made the winning basket.

Baylor's Iba publicly reprimanded by SWC

cross country competition involving Israel's national team

- d. Granted waivers of the tryout rule per Bylaw 1-6-(c)-(1) as follows: (1) University of Minnesota, Twin Citics,
- developmental track and field clinic. (2) University of Nevada, Las Vegas, two

developmental TAC clinics. (3) Augsburg College, developmental soft

ball clinic (4) California State College, Bakersfield,

developmental swimming clinic. (5) Western Michigan University, devel-

opmental softball clinics. c. Granted a waiver of the tryout rule per Bylaw 1-6-(c)-(2) to permit the use of facili-

ties at St. Cloud State University, open TAC competition f. Granted waivers of the tryout rule per

Bylaw 1-6-(c)-(5) as follows: (1) University of Delaware, two USVBA

tournaments (2) East Stroudsburg University of Penn-

sylvania, high school basketball tournament. (3) George Washington University, AAU swim meet.

(4) Hofstra University, girls high school basketball play-off games

on the floor was totally out of

position," Iba was quoted as saying.

"The lead official was blocked out,

and the trail official is not even in

the picture. I'm kind of tired of officials' making these kind of calls

two games in a row and putting us

in a hole we might not be able to get

ist University in triple overtime four

days earlier when it was called for

charging with 10 seconds to go in

the third overtime, trailing by one

Baylor lost to Southern Method-

out of."

point.

(5) University of New Hampshire, tristate youth gymnastics meet

- competition, including use of facilities. (6) University of Northern Colorado, allstar baseball game. USVBA activities, including use of facilities.
- (7) Pennsylvania State University, Olympic soccer development activities. (8) University of Washington, youth ath-
- leties elinic (9) Augsburg College, summer volleyball

(11) College of St. Benedict, junior volley-

(12) Johns Hopkins University, high

(13) Murray State University, high school

(14) Southern Utah State College, various

(15) University of Vermont, high school

(16) Wagner College, girls high school

(17) Winthrop College, high school bas-

g. Granted waivers of the tryout rule per

(1) University of Delaware, Olympic

(2) University of Florida, regional TAC

Arizona

Missouri

soccer development activities, including use

Bylaw 1-6-(c)-(6) to permit the involvement

junior college basketball tournaments.

league. (10) Ohio State University, high school

alli-star baseball game.

ball practice activities.

school wrestling tournament.

basketball practice activities.

all-star basketball game.

basketball tournament

of staff members as follows:

Calendar

ketball tournament.

of facilities.

training program.

January 31-

February 3

February 1-4

February 2-5

February 4-6

February 5-8

February 11-12

February 17-19

February 22-25

February 23-24

February 23

March 3-4

### Questions/Answers

Readers are invited to submit questions to this column. Please direct any inquiries to The NCAA News at the NCAA national office.

What is the definition of a mixed team and what is the championship eligibility of a female student-athlete on a mixed team?

A mixed team is one on which at least one individual of each sex is certified by the institution as eligible to compete.

In team sports, women student-athletes on mixed teams may compete in NCAA men's championships but are not eligible to compete in NCAA women's championships.

In individual-team sports, women student-athletes on mixed teams may compete in men's championships; if a female member of a mixed team does not qualify for the men's championship, that female member may compete in the women's championship if she is otherwise eligible and complies with applicable qualifying standards. A female member of a mixed team may not compete in both a men's and a women's championship.

February 15-16 Jacoby said Iba should have gone

through the SWC supervisor of February 15-18 officials with his complaint, not to February 16-19 the press.

"Negative publicity is injurious to the coach, university, conference, officials and the game of basketball," Jacoby said.

"Basketball coaches have a difficult job in which frustration occurs in emotional games," Jacoby said.

Iba's comments to the news media regarding game officials, Jacoby said, "were a violation of SWC unsportsmanlike conduct rule 21.02d, which is defined as 'any person who publicly is unduly critical of any game official, conference personnel, another member institution or its personnel."

pects of Sports, Kansas City, Missouri

Committee on Infractions, Orlando, Florida

Research Committee, site to be determined

Division II Football Committee, Kansas City, Missouri Division II Women's Volleyball Committee, Kansas City, Missouri

National Youth Sports Program Committee, Tucson,

Division III Women's Volleyball Committee, Kansas City,

Committee on Comnetitive Safeguards and Medical As-

Women's Soccer Committee, Kansas City, Missouri

Men's Soccer Committee, Newport Beach, California

Committee on Women's Athletics, Kansas City, Misssouri Field Hockey Committee, Kansas City, Missouri Communications Committee, Kansas City, Missouri Rules Interpretations Seminar, Kansas City, Missouri Academic Requirements Committee, San Francisco, California

### **Committee Notices**

Member institutions are invited to submit nominations to fill interim vacancies on NCAA committees. Nominations to fill the following vacancy must be received by Fannie B. Vaughan, executive assistant, in the NCAA office no later than February 10, 1988.

Research: Replacement for Marianne Jennings, no longer associated with an NCAA member. Appointee must be a woman.

# The Market

Readers of The NCAA News are invited to use The Market to locate candidates for positions open at their institutions, to advertise open dates in their playing schedules or for other appropriate purposes.

Rates are 55 cents per word for general classified advertising (agate type) and \$27 per column inch for display classified advertising. Orders and copy are due by noon five days prior to the date of publication for general classified space and by noon seven days prior to the date of publication for display classified advertising. Orders and copy will be accepted by telephone

For more information or to place an ad, call 913/384-3220 or write NCAA Publishing, P.O. Box 1906, Mission, Kansas 66201.

Carolina, Box C. Columbia, SC 29208. The University of South Carolina is an Equal Opportunity, Affirmative Action Employer.

#### **Positions Available** Fund-Raising

#### Athletics Director

Athletic Director. Regis College, Denver, Colo-rado. Regis College invites applications and nominations for the position of Athletic Di-rector. Regis is a Jesuit college of approxi-mately 4,500 (including 1,000 traditional undergraduates), located in a residential area about 10 minutes from the Rocky Mountains. Candidates must possess a bachelor's degree (master's preferred), demonstrated adminis-trative skills, coaching experience, the ability to write and speak effectively, and program planning skills. Candidates who have an understanding of and commitment to the tradition of Jesuit education are preferred. Salary is commensuate with qualifications and expenence. Excellent fringe benefits. Applications received by February 20, 1986, will be assured consideration. Position availa-ble March 1, 1098. Start, date negociabile will be assured consideration. Position available March 1, 1988. Start date negotiable Applications should consist of a resume and telephone numbers of three references. References will not be contacted until candidate is notified and approves. Materials may be sent to: Dr. Thomas Reynolds, Vice President for Student Life, Regis College, 3539 West 50th Avenue Parkway, Denver, Colorado 80221-1099. Regis College is an Equal Op-portunity/Affirmative Action Employer.

#### Associate A.D.

Associate Director Of Athletics For Financi And Facilities. The University of Connecticut Associate Director Of Athletics For Finance And Facilities. The University of Connecticut al Stors currently seeks an Associate Director of Athletics with proven success in a complex collegiate athletic department. The Associate Director will have full responsibility for the finance and budgeting of a Division I, 21-sport, athletic program. Duties include long-range planning and day-to-day operation. Specific responsibilities include budget, pur-chasing, ticket operation, business services, facilities maintenance, development and rec-rection. A Master's degree would be helpful; MBA highly preferred. Three-five years' expe-nence with intercollegiate athletic adminis-tration preferred. Salary commensurate with experience. Send resumes to: Patricia Meisser-McKnett, Associate Director of Athletics, U-78, 2111 Hillside Road, Stors, CT 06268. Please refer to Search #8P71 when applying. AA/EOE.

#### Athletics Trainer

Assistant Athletic Trainer/Physical Education Assistant Athletic Trainer/Physical Education Instructor. Full-time position available (10-12 month appointment). Experience in high school and/or college athletic training pre-ferred. Bachelor's degree required. Master's in physical education preferred. NATA certifi-cation required. Salary commensurate with experience. Application Deadline: February 29, 1988. Review will continue until position is filled. Seed letter of analization uncluding 29, 1988. Review will continue until position is filled. Send letter of application including resume and references to: Dr. Janice Shelton, Associate Director of Athletics, East Tennes-see State University, PO, Box 23710A, John-son City, Tennessee 37614. ETSU is an Affirmative Action/Equal Opportunity Em-

Animative Action/ Equal Opportunity Erri-player. Head Athletic Trainer/Instructor of HPER — responsible for administering sports medi-cine program and providing care, prevention and rehabilitation of injuries for Intercollegiate Athletics. Responsible for the supervision of athletic training services and teaching within the sports medicine program. Qualifications: Earned Master's degree in the area of Health, Physical Education, and Recreation or NATA certified. Successful teaching and training expenence preferred. Salary commensurate with qualifications and experience. Interested applicants should submit letter of application, resume, unofficial transcript(s), and three letters of recommendation to: Jack Doyle, Athletic Director, The University of South Dakota, 414 E. Clark Street, Vermillion, SD 57069-2390. All applications postmarked on or before February 29, 1988, will be consid-ered, or until suitable candidate is located. Equal Opportunity/Affirmative Action Erri player.

Assistant Duck Athletic Fund Regional Direc-tor, Football Ticket Marketing (Portland). Rank: Instructor. Education: Bechelor's de-gree required. Annual Salary: \$17,500 at a 1.0 FTE with excellent finge benefits. Period Of Appointment: February 22, 1988 – June 30, 1988, 12-month appointment. Qualifica-tions: Experience in marketing, promotions and sales. Athletic marketing or fund raising experience preferred. Flexibility to work varied hours and days. Writing and communication skills required. Ability to relate and communi-cate with people. Responsibilities: Coordinate marketing of football tickets in Portland area. Formulate and implement football season and group ticket campaign under the direc-tion of the director of radio-tv and marketing Assist Portland regional director in fund-raising activities. Help in marketing and radio-tv network duties as needed. Application Procedure: Submit letter of application, re-sume, three letters of recommendation and an academic employment amolication to

sume, three letters of recommendation and

an academic employment application to: Steve Holwerda, Regional Director, Duck Athletic Fund, 720 SW 2nd St., Portland, OR 97204 Application Deadline: February 1, 1000 1988.

#### Marketing

Director of Marketing, United States Sports Academy. The Director of Marketing reports directly to the President and Chief Executive Academy. The Director of Marketing reports directly to the President and Chief Executive Officer. Responsibilities include coordination of the Academy's marketing plan, supervision of the areas of public relations and commun-ications, coordination of all publications and direction of special events for the institution. Candidates must have marketing experience, knowledge of higher education and master's degree in business administration is preferred. A baccalaureate degree is required. Located on Mobile Bay, the Academy enjoys the rich tradition of Southern Iving and a close prox-imity to the white sandy beaches of the Gulf of Mexico. The area has a diverse economic base, tropical climate and multiple opportu-nities for recreation. The Academy is a special mission graduate school designed to serve the nation and world as a resource in sport education through programs of instruction, research and service. The Academy serves a education through programs of instruction research and service. The Academy serves a graduate F.T.E. of 250 and a continuing

DIRECTOR OF **ATHLETICS** MILLS COLLEGE

Located in the San Francisco Bay Area, Mills College is a highly selective Liberal Arts college for women with an enrollment of 1,050 students.

The Director of Athletics reports to the Dean of Student Services and is responsible for the planning, development and direction of all DIVISION III Athletic programs, Physical Education courses, and recreational programs.

The position requires an MA; a proven record of

education F.T.E. over 2,000 including doeducation F.T.E. over 2,000 including do-imestic and international teaching centers. The Academy is accredited by the commis-sion on colleges of the Southern Association of Colleges and Schools. Applications or nominations should be sent along with a letter of interest, resume and a list of four references with current address and tele-phone numbers to: The United States Sports Academy. One Academy Drive. Daphne, Alabama 36526 Attention: Personnel.EOE/ AA.

#### Recreation

Director Of Intramural And Recreational Sports responsible for the overall manage-ment of a balanced Intramural and Recrea-tional Sports program. Principal responsibilities include budgeting, adminis-tration, supervision and promotion of a com-prehensive intramural, informal, and club sports program. Knowledge of computer applications important. Experience in offi-ciating major team sports is necessary. Qual-ifications: Master's degree in Physical Education, Recreation, Athletic Administra-tion, or related areas and two years' previous administrative/supervisory work experience in the Intramural and Recreational Sports profession is required (graduate assistantship experience meets this requirement). Salary commensurate with qualifications and expe-nence. Interested applicants should submit letter of application, resume, credentials, and three letters of recommendation to. Jack Doyle, Athletic Director, The University of South Davida 4.14E Clark Straet Vermillion Doyle, Athletic Director, The University of South Dakota, 414 E. Clark Street, Vermillion, SD 57069-2390. All applications postmarked

SPORT MANAGEMENT

Faculty position, rank open, to begin in September 1988. Assistant or Associate positions are tenure-track appointments. Ph.D. in business and management experience in the sports industry preferred. Rank and salary commensurate with education and experience. Send letter of application, curriculum vitae and three reference letters by February 26, 1988, to:

Search Committee, Sport Management Program Hicks Building University of Massachusetts Amherst, MA 01003 AA/EOE

#### UNIVERSITY OF NEW MEXICO LOBO CLUB **EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR**

The Lobo Club, a private corporation and fund-raising arm for the Athletic Department of the University of New Mexico, is seeking applications for the position of Executive Director. The successful candidate will:

1. Be responsible for all fund drives and other sources of revenue attributable to the UNM Lobo Club including an education and training program for all volunteers.

2. Be responsible for submitting, implementing and evaluating a oneand five-year long-range marketing and fund-development plan to include goals and objectives which will be reviewed annually by a committee appointed by the President of the Lobo Club

3. Establish a network satellite of UNM Lobo Clubs throughout the state of New Mexico as well as nationwide.

Strong consideration will be given to those applicants who possess experience in fund-raising and public relations

Please forward a letter of application, a recent resume, 3 letters of recommendation and 5 references to:

Mr. Chet Caldwell Chairperson, Search and Screening Committee for Executive Director University of New Mexico Lobo Club Department of Athletics Albuquerque, New Mexico 87131

Application Deadline Is February 5, 1988, Or Until A Candidate Is Employed.

### HEAD COACH OF

on or before February 29, 1988, will be considered, or until suitable candidate is considered, or until suitable candidate is located. Equal Opportunity/Affirmative Ac-tion Employer. tion Employe

#### Basketball

Women's Basketball Coach. St. Olaf College invites applications for the position of Head Women's Basketball Coach/Instructor, Physi-cal Education. Duties: Conduct Division III women's basketball program, coach in one the interview and teach and teach women's basketball program, coach in one other intercollegiate sport, and teach activities in required physical education program. Master's Degree preferred – successful ex-perience in coaching, preferably at college level. Application deadline April 1, 1988. or until filled. Send letter of application, resume, and supporting letters to Bob Gelle, Director of Athletics, St. Olaf College. Northfield, MN 55057. St. Olaf is a College of the Evangelical Lutheran Church in America.

sketball Coach. The University of Alabama Basketball Coach. The University of Alabama in Huntsville seeks candidates for the position of Men's Head Basketball Coach. (JAH, a member of NCAA Division II, is located in the Tennessee valley in north Alabama. The school has enrollment of approximately 6,000 students. Degree programs are offered in administrative science, art, humanities and graduate studies. Requirements for the posi-tion include a master's degree, successful coaching and recruiting experience, and commitment to the student athlete concept, and demonstrated involvment in community and demonstrated involvment in community activities. Salary: \$27,000. To apply, send letter of application, resume and list of refer-

ences to: Mr. Dennis Brown, Basketball Coach. Search Committee, University of Alabama in Hunstville, Huntsville, Alabama 35899. Appli-cation deadine is February 15, 1988. (JAH is an Affirmative Action/Equal Opportunity Institution

an Aftirmative Action/Equal Opportunity Institution. Men's Head Basketball Coach and Physical Education Faculty Position. Albright College. a very competitive liberal arts institution with an undergraduate population of 1.300 stu-dents, located in Reading, PA, invites applica-tions for the position of Men's Head Basketball coach and Physical Education instructor. Albright College is a member of NCAA Division III and competes within the Middle Atlantic Conference. We are seeking a person with a Master's degree in Physical Education or a related field who has demonstrated success and an ability to relate to students both as a coach and teacher. Coaching experience is required, preferably at the college level. Responsibilities include organ izing, recruiting, coaching, and financial man-agement of the men's basketball program. Additional responsibilities include teaching activity courses within the physical education program. This is a nine-month tenure track position beginning September 1988, or sooner. Salary is commensurate with qualifi-cations and experience. Candidates should send a letter of application, resume, and names of the erner Dos St 52234. Reading, PA 19612 5234. Deadline for applications is

March 1, 1988. Albright College seriously encourages minority applications. AA/E/OE

#### Baseball

Head Baseball Coach. Available: July 1, 1988. Salary: \$25,800 Minimum. Qualifications: Bachelor's Degree required. Master's pre-ferred. Previous coaching experience on the collegiate and/or high school levels required. Ability to recruit quality student athletes a necessity. Responsibilities: Direct, organize, and administer all phases of the intercollegiand administer an phases of the intercollegi-ate baseball program, including, but not limited to, coaching, recruitment of qualified student-athletes, scheduling, fund-raising, and budget management. Some teaching in the School of Health and Sport Sciences may be required. Applications: Forward letter of publication complete resume at differences application, complete resume, and references to: Harold McElhaney, Director of Athletics, Ohio University, PO. Box 689, Athens, OH 45701. Application Deadline: February 24, 1988. Ohio University is an Equal Opportunity Francisco Employer.

#### Football

Assistant Football Coach/Instructor in Health See The Market, page 23

### ASSISTANT FOOTBALL COACH

Responsibilities include planning and operation of the varsity program under the direction of the head football coach, serving as offensive or defensive coach, coaching, recruiting, possibly teaching Health and Physical Education service courses, and coaching in a sport other than football (wrestling or lacrosse).

Master's Degree in appropriate field required. Preference will be given to those with coaching experience at the college level in football along with a background in another sport, such as wrestling or lacrosse. Candidates must be able to function effectively in the context of a liberal arts college.

Starting date for position is April 4, 1988.

Applications, along with vitae and three letters of reference, should be sent to Mr. Robert E. Rosencrans, Wittenberg University, P.O. Box 720, Springfield, OH 45501.

Application deadline is February 19, 1988.

An affirmative action, equal opportunity employer

#### HEAD FOOTBALL COACH University of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign

Starting Date: February 3, 1988.

Qualifications: Demonstrate successful coaching experience at Division I level of the NCAA. Bachelor's degree required; advanced degree preferred.

**Responsibilities:** Administer a Division I football program in compliance with the rules established by the NCAA and the Big Ten Conference. Duties include, but not limited to, staff development, recruiting of athletes, maintenance of academic integrity within the squad, and other duties as assigned by Director of Athletics.

Salary: Commensurate with qualifications.

Applications: Send letter of application and references on or before February 2, 1988, to:

> Mr. Neale R. Stoner **Director of Athletics** University of Illinois at Urbana Champaign 113 Assembly Hall 1800 South First Street Champaign, Illinois 61820

An Affirmative Action/Equal Opportunity Employer

#### SPORTS INFORMATION DIRECTOR

#### Administrative

Faculty Position — Sport Administration. The University of South Carolina is seeking qual-ified applicants for a senior-level faculty appointment in its Department of Sport Administration. This is a new academic de partment offering a baccalaureate degree with plans to develop a graduate program. The curriculum incorporates intensive study in business and economic principles com-bined with baterative courses in all paracts of In business and economic principles com-bined with intensive courses in all aspects of sport administration. Applicants should be qualified to teach in two or more of the following fields: sport finance, management, marketing, or public policy Applicants will be expected to fully develop a research program in one of the subject areas listed above. Rank and salary will be dependent upon qualifica-tions. Letter of application, curriculum vita, and names of three references should be postmarked no later than February 15, 1988. Materials should be sent to: Dr. Ronald R. Ingle, Associate Dean, College of Applied Professional Sciences, University of South

building strong intercolle giate and intramural programs committed to educational objectives; previous related experience demonstrating supervisory, management and communication skills. College level teaching and coaching exp. desirable.

Salary commensurate with experience plus full benefits.

Send letter of application. resume and three letters of recommendation specific to this position by February 15, 1988, to:

**Director of Personnel** MILLS COLLEGE Oakland, CA 94613 EOE M/F/H

#### MEN'S BASKEIBA

GENERAL DUTIES: Responsibility for complete operation of NCAA Division I basketball program, including: staff selection, administration, budget management, scheduling, effective recruiting, academic and retention coordination, ability to understand, interpret and implement Institutional, NAC and NCAA guidelines, public relations and working directly with Director of Athletics to achieve goals and objectives of the University.

**QUALIFICATIONS:** Master's degree preferred, DEADLINE: February 17, 1988.

SALARY: Commensurate with experience.

#### PLEASE FORWARD PROFESSIONAL RESUME AND 3 LETTERS OF REFERENCE TO:

Dr. Kevin M. White **Director of Athletics** University of Maine Memorial Gymnasium Orono, ME 04469 Tel: 207/581-1057

An Equal Opportunity/Affirmative Action Employer.

#### UNIVERSITY OF NORTH DAKOTA **#7-519**

The Sports Information Director will coordinate all publicity and media relations, and promote and market all sports programs for the Intercollegiate Athletic Programs which include Division I Ice Hockey and eighteen Division II varsity sports (men and women). A Bachelor's degree or higher is desired. A minimum of three years' professional experience in Sports Information or a related area is mandatory. Demonstrated public speaking, writing and editing skills are desired.

Salary range is \$20,484 to \$30,792.

Application deadline is February 29, 1988. Send a letter of application, a resume and three letters of recommendation to:

> Personnel Services University of North Dakota P. O. Box 8010, University Station Grand Forks, ND 58202

Questions concerning the position may be directed to Jerry Kvidt, Athletic Business Manager, by calling, 701/777-2234.

EOE/AA

The Market

#### Continued from page 22

and Physical Education. Starting date is March 1, 1988. Minimum Requirements Master's degree in health and physical educa-tion. Three uparts' of college correling or fire Passe's degree in head human physics routed tion. Three years' of college coaching or five years' of high school coaching. Salary: \$23,000 – \$27,000. Position is nine-month, non-tenure appointment with no guaranteed summer employment. Teach undergraduate courses in health, physical education or recreation. Assistant Football Coach, serve on denartmental committees and assist with recreation, resistant robust coach, serve on departmental committees and assist with other departmental or coaching responsibili-ties as assigned. Deadline for Applications: February 12, 1988. Send resume, three letters of reference and official transcripts to: Dr. Vincent Gonino, Head, Department of Health and Physical Education, Director of Athletics, East Texas State University, Com-merce, Texas 75428. East Texas State Uni-versity is an Affirmative Action/Equal Opportunity Employer.

Opportunity Employer. Assistant Football Coech: University of Ten-nessee at Chattanooga is accepting applica-tions for the position of quarterback/running back or quarterback/receiver coach. Mini-murn B.S. degree and experience in coaching at the collegiste level. Letter of application, resume and three letters of recommendation resume and three letters of recommendation coach, Buddy Nix, University of Tennessee-Chattanooga, Chattanooga, Tennessee 37403.

37403. Part-Time Assistant Football Coach. St. Law-rence (Iniversity is seeking a part-time assist-ant football coach responsible for assisting in a spring sport as well. Football responsibilities include all phases of practices, recruiting, conditioning as well as coaching a specific position pending on qualifications. The sti-pend is \$6,500 plus board. Resumes must be submitted by March 15 to: Joe Kimball, Head Football Coach, St. Lawrence University, Canton, New York 13617. Equal Opportunity/ Affirmative Action Employer.

Soccer

Men's Soccer Coach. Description: Full-time,

nine-month appointment in the Department of Athletics and Recreation within the Division of Campus Life Qualifications: Master's de-gree preferred and demonstrated competitive expenence in soccer preferably at the Univer-sity or college level. Responsibilities: a. or ganize and direct all aspects of the men's soccer program, including recruiting, daily practices, game responsibilities and team travel. b. perform administrative duties such as budgeting, scheduling and purchasing, under the direction of the Director of Athletics and Recreation. c. have a thorough knowl-edge of NCAA Division III rules and conduct the program within those regulations. d. be responsible for the development, safety and conduct of the team. e. instruct two Physical Education activity classes per semester. f. participate in selected Campus Life activities. Salary 719,000. Starting Date: August 1. 1988. General Information: Emory University is a member of the NCAA Division III and the University Athetic Association (UAA). Other members of the UAA are: Branders, Camegie Mellon, Case Western, University of Chicago, Johns Hopkins, New York (Iniversity, Univer-sity of Rochester and Washington University in St. Louis. Application Procedures: Applica-tion materials should be submitted by Febru ary 15, 1988. Candidates must submit: 1. a letter of application. 2. a resume. 3. three letters of references. Application materials should be mailed to: Mrs. Harriett Hoermer. Assistant Director of Personnel for Employ-ment, Personnel Department, 607 Asbury Drive; Emory University, Atlanta, GA 30322. Emory University, Atlanta, GA 30322.

Affirmative Action Employer. Soccer. Women's part-time head soccer coach, Wellesley College, beginning August 1988. Wellesley College, beginning August 1988. Wellesley is a Division III institution and belongs to NCAA, NEW 8, and MAIAW Qualifications: Bachelor's degree and coach-ing and competitive intercollegiote experience in soccer. Send letter of application, resume, and references no later than February 22, 1988, to: Dr. Virginia Evans, Director of Athletics, Sports Center, Wellesley College, Wellesley, Massachusetts 02181. Wellesley College is an Affirmative Action/Equal Op-portunity Institution.

Volleyball

Head Women's Volleybell and possible Wom-en's Track, Basketball or Softball Coach. Responsible to the Director of Athletics. Duties include: coaching, teaching theory,

#### **RECRUITING COORDINATOR**

North Park College is seeking candidates to fill an 11-month non-tenure position as recruiting coordinator of all sports and assistant football coach.

Recruiting Coordinator will work with and report to the Director of Athletics. The coordinator will recruit both men and women student-athletes of all sports and during the fall the recruiting coordinator will assist the head football coach.

The College: Founded in 1891, North Park College is a Christian liberal arts college of 1,000 students located in the city of Chicago. The school is owned by the Evangelical Covenant Church and draws its students from throughout the United States as well as the Chicago metropolitan area.

Qualifications: Bachelor's degree required. Master's Degree preferred.

Salary: Commensurate with experience and qualifications.

Starting Date: March 15, 1988, or until position is filled.

Application Deadline: February 15, 1988.

Application Procedure: Send letter of application, resume and list of at least three references with current addresses and telephone numbers to:

> Bosko Djurickovic **Director of Athletics** North Park College 3225 West Foster Avenue Chicago, Illinois 60625-4987

North Park College is an Equal Opportunity Employer

### **BASKETBALL CANADA** MEN'S NATIONAL TEAM COACH

The successful candidate for this full-time permanent position will be responsible The successful candidate for this full-time permanent position will be responsible for Talent Identification, Athlete Preparation and Team Development for National Men's Basketball Program. This will include the integration of the National Development Programs and all aspects of Sport Science. The incumbent will be responsible to and work in conjunction with the National Team Program Director for the planning, development and evaluation of the Mark Michael Team Programs and evaluation of the 's National Team Program

Desired Qualifications: • Experience and ability to coach and develop elite athletes at the national and international levels.

activities classes, organization, budgeting, recruiting and public relations skills. Master's required. Send resume and credentials by February 19, to: Dr. Jarnes Philer, Vice Presi-dent and Dean of Academic Affairs, Coe College, Cedar Rapids, Iowa 52402. AA/ EEO.

#### Graduate Assistant

Graduate Assistant – UAB Women's Volley-ball. Recruiting and coaching in an NCAA Division I program at the University of Ala-bama at Birmingham. Responsibilities include assisting head coach with conditioning pro-gram, practices, recruiting and other duties assigned by the head coach. Qualifications: Minimum of bachelor's degree and must be accepted into the graduate program at UAB. Prefer NCAA Division I playing experience with college or elite camp coaching experi-ence. Stipend: Tuition, fees, books and assist-ance with room and board. Starting Date: August 1, 1988. Send letter of application, resume and two letters of reference to: Coach Brenda Williams, UAB Athletic Department, University Station, Birmingham, AL 35294. Deadline: March 15, 1988.

**Open Dates** 

Women's Basketball. East Carolina University is seeking two Division I teams for annual Lady Pirate Classic, December 2nd and 3rd, 1988, For further information contact: Rosie Thompson or Pat Pierson, 919/757-6384.

Thompson or Pat Pierson, 919/777-6384. Women's Basketball, Providence College seeks three Division I teams to fill four team field of annual Lady Friar Coca-Cola Classic Tournament on December 2-3, 1988. Gua-rantees available. Contact: Bob Foley, Head Coach, 401/865-2527. Basketball in New Zasiand. Division I men's and women's basketball teams to play in New Zealand May 21-28, 1988. Write or call for details – Athletic Enterprises, 6941 Antigua Place, Sorasota, FL 34231, PH 813/924-5623. Women's Basketball – Division II Cal Poly

Women's Basketball -- Division II Cal Poly

Women's Basketball — Division II Cal Poly, San Luis Oblspo needs 2 or 3 games during the week of December 12 — December 18, 1988. Will come to you with some sort of guarantee. Please contact: Jill Orock at 805/ 756-1159.

#### DIRECTOR OF ATHLETICS, INTRAMURALS AND RECREATION NORTHEASTERN ILLINOIS UNIVERSITY --- Chicago

Northeastern invites applications for Director of Athletics, Intramurals and Recreation. Responsibilities: Administration of athletic, intramural and recreation programs; staff supervision, budget management, fund-raising, promotion, public relations and programmatic/facilities scheduling. The University intends to seek NCAA Division I status. Required: Bachelor's degree. Advanced degree preferred. Experience in athletics, intramurals and recreation or as collegiate head coach. Salary commensurate with experience and qualifications. Letter of application, resume and names of five references with addresses and phone numbers should be postage dated no later than February 24, 1988, and addressed to Jean A. Kelchauser, Ass't to the President, Northeastern Illinois University, 5500 N. St. Louis Ave., Chicago, IL 60625. An AA/EO Employer.

### CALIFORNIA STATE UNIVERSITY, SACRAMENTO

HEAD WOMEN'S BASKETBALL COACH Qualifications: BA required; MA preferred. Successful experience coaching basketball, preferably at the collegiate level. Responsibilities include organizing, directing and administering the women's Division II basketball program. Coaching track appointment, academic year. Salary commensurate with experience and qualifications. Starting date: Fall semester 1988. Deadline: February 8, 1988, 5:00 pm. Send application letter, resume, names, addresses and telephone numbers of at least five current references to C.R. Boyes, Athletics Director, SU, Sacramento, 6000 J. Street, Sacramento, CA 95819. California State University, Sacramento is an equal opportunity/ affirmative action employer who hires only those individuals lawfully authorized to work in the United States.

#### HEAD MEN'S BASKETBALL COACH

Qualifications: Minimum of a BA degree required, MA preferred. Previous competitive basketball coaching experience at the collegiate level required; head coaching in a grant-in-aid program preferred. Responsibilities include all aspects of a competitive NCAA Division II grant-in-aid program with progress toward eventual movement to Division I. Coaching track appointment, 12 months. Salary commensurate with experience and qualifications. Starting date: April 1, 1988, (negotiable). Application deadline: February 8, 1988, 5:00 pm. Send application letter, resume, and names, addresses and telephone numbers of at least five current references to C.R. Boyes, Athletics Director, CSU, Sacramento, 6000 J. Street, Sacramento, CA 95819. California State University, Sacramento is an equal opportunity/affirmative action employer who hires only those individuals lawfully authorized to work in the United States.

#### DIRECTOR OF DEVELOPMENT FOR ATHLETIC PROGRAMS

Virginia Polytechnic Institute And State University

The Director of Development for Athletic Programs will be responsible for all fund-raising activities related to the University's intercollegiate athletic program. The Director reports to the Associate Vice President for University Development and will be accountable to the Director of Intercollegiate Athletics at the University. Responsibilities of the Director will include, but are not to be limited to, planning, coordinating and conducting all fund-raising activities; identifying, enlisting and

### SPORTS INFORMATION DIRECTOR

Zuma Jay Peppendine Basketball Classic, Malibu, California, December 9-10, 1988. Looking for one team. Contact: Ron Fortner, 213/456-4768.

Fairfield University is seeking a Sports Information Director. Primary responsibilities include contact with the media for sports programs including NCAA Division I men's and women's basketball, promoting varsity sports by writing news releases, conducting interviews, maintaining statistics, traveling with some teams and preparing press guides and game programs. Candidates must have a bachelor's degree and related experience. Salary commensurate with experience. Extensive benefits package, includes four weeks paid vacation.

Candidates should send letter of application, resume with salary requirements and samples of work to:

> Murray Farber Director of Public Relations Fairfield University Fairfield, Connecticut 06430 EOE

#### WOMEN'S BASKETBALL & VOLLEYBALL TOURNAMENTS HILTON HEAD ISLAND, SOUTH CAROLINA

We are opening a new recreation/sports facility this summer and studying the feasibility of hosting annual Women's Basketball & Volleyball Tournaments. The inaugural tournaments would be in 1989 (no dates set as yet) and we are now interested in communicating with all athletic directors and coaches of Division I teams that would be interested in coming to Hilton Head Island for a first-class competition.

As hosts to the MCI Heritage Golf Classic, Family Circle Tennis Tournament and Bud Light U.S. Triathlon Series National Championship, our community is accustomed to producing world class sporting events. We envision creating new women's basketball and volleyball tournaments that will follow in the prestigious Hilton Head Island tradition.

For information about how your team can participate in one of these new tournaments, please contact:

> Chuck Wielgus, Executive Director Island Recreation Association, Inc. P.O. Box 6121 Hilton Head Island, SC 29938 803/785-2535

#### NORTHERN ILLINOIS UNIVERSITY Associate Athletic Director for **Development and Communications**

Mission: To create and implement development and communication strategies with emphasis on coordinating a network of contributors for the enhancement of the Intercollegiate Athletic goals.

**Qualifications:** Bachelor's degree is required, master's degree preferred, in Public Relations, Public Administration, Mass Communications, Sales and Marketing, or related discipline. Previous development experience at the intercollegiate athletic or university level desirable. Demonstrated record of gift solicitation will be given major consideration. Possess strong oral and written communication skills. Ability to relate to and work effectively with diverse groups.

#### **Responsibilities:**

- Report directly to the Director of Intercollegiate Athletics. Represent Intercollegiate Athletics in an administrative capacity at university and community events as designated.
- Supervise the units of development, promotions and marketing, and sports information, including all commu-
- nication and publication activities. Organize and implement the annual development campaign, including an annual drive for scholarship and
- programmatic needs. Establish and coordinate an extensive volunteer structure for development.
- Take responsibility for extensive donor cultivation and solicitation.
- Coordinate communication systems with contributors and volunteers
- records for donor cultivation and volunteers Aaintain al

- listory of coaching successful teams at national and international li Strong interpersonal skills to assist in the interaction with athletes, coaches, officials and administrators.
- Highest Level of Coaching Certification-Level II Technical, Level III Theory, Level II Practical.

Experience in the application of Sport Science to Basketball Training.
 University Degree (preferably at the Master's level) in a Coaching-related

- discipline or equivalent experience.
  Knowledge of International Basketball.
- Understanding of the Canadian Sport System and ability to work in a volunteer environment.

Language: English is essential, fluency in French is an asset.

Preference will be given to qualified Canadians.

An attractive salary and benefits package will be provided commensurate with experience and qualifications

Copies of a detailed Job Description are available on request. Letters of application along with a curriculum vitae and the names of thee references should be forwarded to the following by February 29, 1988.

> Executive Director Basketball Canada 333 River Road Vanier, Ontario K1L 8H9 613/748-5607

directing volunteers; developing special giving opportunities for individuals and corporations; and the management of gift recognition programs. The Director will be a staff member of the Office of University Development and of the Office of Intercollegiate Athletics.

Qualifications: Bachelor's Degree required, Master's preferred; a minimum of five years' fund-raising experience with direct solicitation responsibilities, preferably in a major intercollegiate athletic program; ability to function independently while working as a part of a team; strong written and verbal communication skills.

A letter of application, resume, and salary requirements should be sent to:

F. Duke Perry Associate Vice President for Development Office of University Development Virginia Tech 201 Pack Building Blacksburg, VA 24061-0336 Applications due by March 1, 1988, or until a suitable candidate is selected.

Virginia Tech is an Equal Opportunity/Affirmative Action Employer

- Coordinate responsibilities with the University Office of Development and University Relations and the University Foundation.
- Conduct the program within the NCAA rules and regulations.
- -Perform other duties assigned by the Athletic Director.

Salary: Commensurate with experience and gualifications.

Effective Date of Appointment: May 1, 1988.

Application Deadline: March 1, 1988.

Application Procedure: Send letter of application, resume and three letters of reference to:

> Chair, Screening Committee for Associate Athletic Director Intercollegiate Athletics Northern Illinois University **101 Evans Field House** DeKaib, IL 60115

Northern Illinois University is an equal opportunity employer and has a strong commitment to the principles of Affirmative Action, Title IX, and Section 504.

## Men's water polo appears to be making comeback

By Ted A. Breidenthal The NCAA News Staff

The collegiate water polo community, just three years ago, lived in fear of elimination; of having to dismantle its varsity water polo programs, assemble club teams and forget about an NCAA Men's Water Polo Championship.

Water polo's status as an NCAA championship was in serious jeopardy. The number of schools that offered the sport at the varsity level had dwindled to 53, perilously close to the minimum of 50 necessary to conduct the event.

That's when Monte Nitzkowski, salesman, hit the road.

#### U.S. microbus tour

On February 5, 1985, Nitzkowski, who coaches water polo at Long Beach City College and served as junior college representative to the NCAA Men's Water Polo Committee, and wife Barbara loaded their 1978 Volkswagen wan and started an 18,000-mile journey across the United States.

During the 95-day trip, they visited schools at the Divisions I, II and III levels, talking with athletics directors, coaches, student-athletes and anyone else who would listen to their sales pitch.

That sales pitch turned out to be just the answer. It went, simply, like this: U.S. Water Polo Inc., the national governing body of water polo, had agreed to provide grants totaling \$6,000 over three years to institutions that wanted to start intercollegiate water polo programs.

The trip was a success. Nine schools agreed to accept the grant and initiate a varsity water polo program.



A number of schools were influenced by the grant, Nitzkowski said. "I also think that at the Division II and Division III levels, it paid dividends more than at the Division I level, because a lot of those schools were looking for another sport."

One thing Nitzkowski observed during his barnstorming trip was the variation in economic health at the institutions.

"But, if you have the facilities and a competitive swimming program, (then) financially, water polo is a wash. For one thing, it counts as one of the sports required for NCAA membership, and it can be done at minimal cost.

The grant program is very simple—no strings attached.

"We started the grant program because we were afraid the NCAA would drop water polo as a championship sport," said Nitzkowski, an all-America swimmer at UCLA in 1951

"U.S Water Polo will provide the starter funds to institutions that want to add water polo as a varsity sport. In return, we have a developmental base for our Olympic team. It all boils down to the schools



giving back to the Olympic effort." Development

The NCAA is instrumental to the development of water polo, as are high school programs across the country.

Said Nitzkowski, "As far as dollars and cents are concerned, the money is just not there to develop water polo as a club sport. Developing a team sport at the club level is virtually impossible.

"With our long-range goal focusing on a strong, internationally competitive Olympic team, we have to develop players at the high school and collegiate levels. So far, we have created a developmental base that can compete with the top powers of international water polo.

"U.S. Water Polo's showcase is the NCAA championship and the U.S. Olympic team. To that end, the NCAA is an essential step in the developmental process. We've got to continue the developmental-base process to compete at the Olympic level."

#### Popularity, ability growing

The popularity of water polo has grown considerably in the past three years, especially in the East (previously, varsity programs were found predominantly on the West Coast). At the same time, the skill level has improved dramatically across the board. Twenty-six Eastern institutions sponsor men's water polo as a varsity sport, and more are on the threshold.

'The sport has really grown in numbers and popularity because of a total group effort by coaches, referees, administrators and players to promote the game," said John Benedick, water polo coach at Massachusetts Institute of Technology. "It's been a total community effort by everyone connected with the sport, not a singular or separate group. It's people like Monte Nitzkowski touring the country and promoting the sport. That's what water polo is all about."

Ed Reed, water polo coach at Brown University, says the sport is growing "by leaps and bounds" in the East, although it still has a way

"The level of ability is growing on the East Coast. A few of the schools with continental pull-schools like Navy, Brown, Harvard and Yalecan recruit kids from California. But some of the lesser-known schools have a difficult time pulling kids from the West Coast to the East.

"It's awfully difficult to compete against the California teams. We're just too young and too inexperienced.

"I run a water polo camp every year, and I know (Navy water polo coach) Mike Schofield does, too. Each year, the level of ability gets better and better. And these kids will probably stay in the East to go to school. The future looks bright."

The 58-year-old Nitzkowski, who was a member of the 1952 U.S. Olympic swimming team, Olympic coach in 1972, and national-team and Olympic coach from 1977 to 1984, looks at water polo as a natural, logical counterpart to an institution's swimming program.

"I think water polo would be very attractive if you have a pool and a swimming program. The two sports can work well together. Matt Biondi (of the University of California, Berkeley), who is a world-class swimmer as well as an excellent water polo player, is a perfect example. His participation on the water polo team has, in effect, made him a better swimmer and brought prestige to two of the university's programs.

"Some coaches view water polo as a threat. We view it as a means to expand your program, to offer the student-athlete more."

Nitzkowski is grateful that U.S Water Polo can help support collegiate water polo. He hopes that water polo sponsorship will increase from 57 institutions to more than 60 before next season and approach 70 institutions in the next three years.

"We consider what we do with water polo a part of the NCAA family. We're not even thinking about elimination any more. We need the NCAA, and that is why we are very supportive."

Further information about starting a varsity collegiate water polo program can be obtained by writing or calling Nitzkowski at Long Beach City College, Department of Physical Education, 4901 E. Carson Street, Long Beach, California 90808; 213/420-4240.

### Regional basketball coverage outdrawing national telecasts

During remarks made at the Presidents Commission National Forum in Nashville, Neal H. Pilson of CBS Sports noted that regional syndicators of college basketball games get better ratings in the areas they serve than do any of the networks. Raycom Sports' January newsletter backs up Pilson's claim

According to figures published in Raycom Communique, its 1987 telecasts of conference action in five regions drew ratings significantly higher than games carried by ABC, CBS and NBC. Raycom's Atlantic Coast Conference coverage commanded the largest number of viewers (12.3 rating), but regional telecasts of Metro, Southwest, Big Eight and Pac-10/PCAA games also outdistanced the networks in their respective regions.

In other sports-television news, the A.C. Nielsen Company recently reported that all-sports ESPN now is being received in 26.1 million subscriber households - 52 percent of American homes with televisions.

How Come You Never Hear About These? Department: Steve Rainey stands tall at Pan American University. On the basketball floor, the 7-0 sophomore is the No. 2 center on the men's team. In the classroom, the Navarre, Ohio, native was one of only 73 students to make a perfect 4.000 grade-point average during the fall 1987 semester. Rainey earned A's in accounting, business law, American literature, French and biology—16 credit hours in all.

At Northwestern (Louisiana) State University assistant



multiple sclerosis research from ticket sales for the school's Carnation City Basketball Classic, which was held December 29-30.

As was reported in this column December 16, Mount Union head coach Jim Dafler came up with the idea of donating half of all ticket sales to MS, which amounted to \$491 (total sales were \$982). In addition, the school received

### Briefly in the News

longest college hockey game in history.

According to The Hockey News, Clarkson University's Mike Morrison scored at 9:28 of the fourth overtime to give his team a 7-6 victory over Colgate University in the Syracuse Invitational tournament. The game lasted 99 minutes, 28 seconds 2:17 longer than the 1984 Division I championship final between Bowling Green State University and the University of Minnesota, Duluth, previously the longest game on record

The Hockey News also reported that Colgate, following this marathon contest, played back-to-back overtime games against Western Michigan University and Ohio State University in the Riverfront Classic in Cincinnati.

#### Portland State University President Natale A. Sicuro has appointed two special committees to deal with issues relating to the financing of intercollegiate athletics, following approval last month by the state board of higher education of a proposal to move the school's athletics programs from Division II to Division I.

According to a news release from Portland State, the athletics financial management committee has been charged with establishing "a clear-cut and strict process of budget planning, development, execution, accounting, monitoring and evaluation." The athletics development committee will work with the university's foundation and with the Viking Athletic Association to raise adequate revenue to fund the school's athletics programs now and in the future.

football coach/academic adviser Donnie Cox was all smiles when fall 1987 grades were posted. And with good reason-18 Demon players were named to the dean's list with 3.000 GPAs or higher. "That's more than double (the number of players on the honor roll) we've ever had before," Cox noted.

Hollins College student-athlete Amy Morgan probably would welcome days with more than 24 hours. The 5-7 senior guard is among Old Dominion Athletic Conference leaders in scoring, field-goal percentage, assists and rebounds. After the basketball season, she likely will pick up her tennis racket and attempt to return to the Division III Women's Tennis Championships, where she and partner Amy Ware advanced to the 1986 semifinals.

Away from the athletics fields, the Huntsville, Texas, native is a dean's list student who serves as student government athletics association president and as a sports reporter for the school paper. The economics major is a member of the Omicron Delta Kappa national leadership society and is considering law school.

Mount Union College will donate more than \$700 to

\$213 in donations from people who could not attend any of the games

We are very proud of the coaches and players who got involved in this service project," said athletics director Larry Kehres. "We also are extremely grateful for the fine support of the community and media in this worthy endeavor."

Richard Dippel, father of Mount Union player Jim Dippel, and Janet Rector, whose son, Ken, plays on the team, are afflicted with the deadly disease.

Trivia Time: Mary T. Meagher recently was honored by the NCAA (as one of Today's Top Six in the College Athletics Top XII at the 1988 honors luncheon) and as winner of the Broderick Cup, given annually to America's outstanding female athlete. How many NCAA swimming titles did she win during her collegiate career? Answer later.

What began as the championship game of a holiday tournament December 30 ended-the next day-as the

Trivia Answer: Mary T. Meagher won six NCAA individual swimming titles-two in the 100-yard butterfly (1985 and 1987) and four in the 200-yard butterfly (1983, 1985, 1986 and 1987). She and former University of Florida diver Megan Neyer are the only women swimmers ever to win four NCAA championships in the same event (Never did it in both one- and three-meter diving, "owning" them in 1982, 1983, 1984 and 1986).

Bradley University men's basketball players recently became crime fighters for a couple of hours.

After a January 2 game against Loyola University (Illinois), the team stopped at a fast-food restaurant in Chicago. Manager Mike Egel was robbed of \$180 inside the store by an 18-year-old man who fled on foot.

Seniors Jerry Thomas and Bruce Mordini caught the robber after an eight-block chase and held him until police arrived. Ninety minutes later, after the filing of a police report, team members returned to the restaurant and ate an "uneventful" postgame meal.